

Volume 32 • Number 1

January 2024

SIM TALK

Linking SimGenetics to Commercial Cattle

In This Issue:

At the Heart of the Issue

**Bovine Congestive Heart
Failure in the Feedyard**

**Feedlot Trends in
Management and
Productivity**

www.simmental.org
Printed in USA

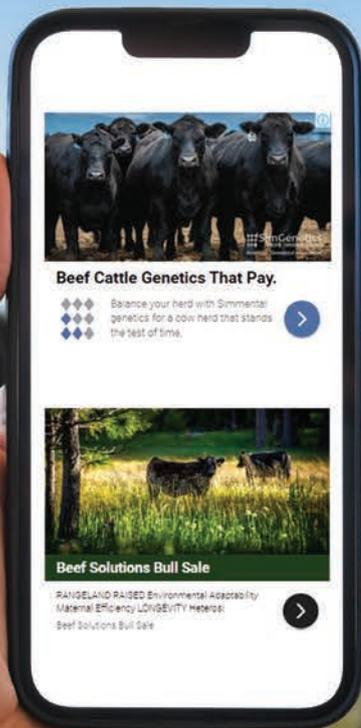
SIM TALK c/o the Register
One Genetics Way, Bozeman, MT 59718 USA

DIGITAL PROMOTION IS **CRUCIAL** TO YOUR BUSINESS.

Find out what makes it different.

Let's connect.
register@simmgene.com

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association



Promote your sale on major search engines.
Retargeting the American Simmental Association Audience

Calving Ease Leaders

SIMMENTAL, ANGUS AND RED ANGUS

We have you covered!



7SM139 EMBLEM

REG: 3886910 | Eagle x Top Grade

Eagle son that offers extra shape and muscle in a CE package

CED 17.2 BW -2.5 WW 83.4 YW 130.1 API 176.8

From R.A. Brown Ranch, TX; Reflected R Ranch, CO; All Beef LLC, IL



7SM138 HONOR GUARD

REG: 3801515 | Radical x Verdict

Red outcross sire that offers breed-leading indexes

CED 18.4 BW -1.1 WW 93.1 YW 135.3 API 193.6

From Neidig Farms, NE and C Diamond Ranch, ND



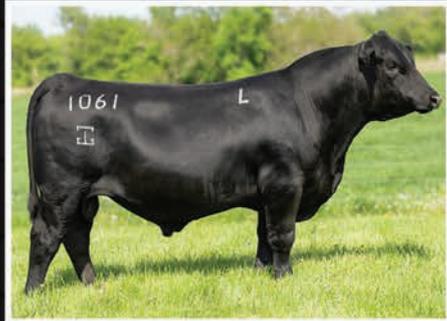
7SM116 PROGRESSIVE

REG: 3646242 | Innovator x Grade-A

A true curve bender and udder improver

CED 18.4 BW -3.5 WW 91.2 YW 144.1 API 180.9

From Lazy C Diamond Ranch, ND; Eichacker Simmentals, SD; Trauernicht Simmental, NE and River Creek Farms, KS



7AN759 FIREPROOF

REG: 20370357 | Fireball x SURE FIRE

Outlier for CE, MARB and API

CED 21.5 BW 0.0 WW 85.4 YW 149.9 API 243.2

From Gardiner Angus Ranch, KS; MI-HUD Angus, ID; Goode Angus; and Richardson Cattle Company, TX



7AR100 JUMPSTART

REG: 4463653 | Energize x Trinity

Balanced data with exceptional phenotype

CED 19 BW -4.9 WW 80.8 YW 150.1 API 146.4

From Bieber Red Angus Ranch, SD; Schuler-Olsen Ranches, NE; Wedel Beef Genetics, Anderson Land and Cattle, KS; and Tweedt Red Angus, ND



7AN735 GIBSON

REG: 19581696 | Confidence Plus x PROPHET

Angus sire that offers muscle shape, body density and foot quality

CED 13.6 BW 1.9 WW 92.9 YW 159.3 API 151.3

From Baldrige Performance Angus, NE; and Riverbend Ranch, ID

CONTACT YOUR LOCAL REPRESENTATIVE TO ORDER TODAY!



YOUR SUCCESS *Our Passion.*

Phone: (614) 873-4683 ♦ www.selectsiresbeef.com

©Your Success Our Passion. and the Select Sires logo are registered trademarks of Select Sires Inc., Plain City, Ohio. All EPDs and registration numbers are from the American Simmental Association as of 12/5/23.

McDonald Farms

21st Annual

'Pick of the Pen' Bull Sale

Saturday
April 6, 2024
1:00 PM

*"Our cows work for us;
so our bulls will work for you."*

Selling: 55+ Bulls
Simmental, SimAngus™
and Angus.

Volume and pick-up discounts



McDonald Farms

2070 Walnut Springs Rd.
Blacksburg, VA 24060
info@mcdonaldfarms.com
www.McDonaldFarms.com
540-552-2520
540-230-6225 (C)

Member of AGR, CMP and Performance Advocate

ASA Performance



SimTALK

VOLUME 32 – NO. 1

Linking SimGenetics to
Commercial Cattle

Table of Contents

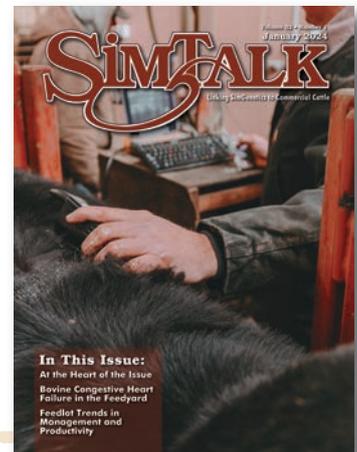
IN THIS ISSUE

- 10 **At the Heart of the Issue**
Highlights of discussions about heart health in the beef industry from Fall Focus 2023.
by Lilly Platts
- 22 **Bovine Congestive Heart Failure in the Feedyard**
Bovine Congestive Heart Failure (BCHF) has been on the rise in finished cattle. Two experts share their perspectives, and possible solutions.
by Lilly Platts
- 26 **Feedlot Trends in Management and Productivity**
Trends in production and productivity in Kansas feedlots over the last 15 years.
by Derrell Peel, Oklahoma State University Extension

DEPARTMENTS

- 6 From the Editor
- 30 Industry Update
- 136 Calendar of Events
- 140 Rates & Policies
- 142 Ad Index

Bovine heart health affects everyone in the beef industry. Collecting data and combining perspectives may be our best path toward solutions. Bull ultrasound photo by Josh Hook, Tracy, MN.



7P RANCH

30th Annual SPRING BULL AND FEMALE SALE

**Saturday,
February 17, 2024**

**1:00 PM – Females Sell First
Lunch at 12:00 Noon**

**At the Ranch, Winona, Texas
(10678 FM 757, Winona, Texas 75792)**

Selling

50 Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls

- Yearling to Two-Year-Old Bulls
- All are polled
- Most are AI sired by breed leaders in both Simmental and Angus

30 Simmental and SimAngus™ Females

- Breds and Pairs plus both Simmental and SimAngus™ Open Heifers ready to breed
- All are polled
- Most are AI sired and bred to AI sires

50 Simbrah Females

- Bred Heifers plus Open Heifers ready to breed
- Most are ½ Simmental ½ Brahman heifers resulting from the mating of productive 7P Ranch Simmental cows to ONE elite Brahman AI sire – Mr Kallion 1352
- The disposition is Excellent on these cattle
- Most are registered with the American Simmental Association and also eligible to be Golden Certified registered with the American Brahman Breeders Association



Go to www.CattleInMotion.com
to view online catalog and videos of our sale
offering AND for live broadcast with internet
bidding available on sale day.

Auctioneer:

Mark Tillman • 210-216-6754 • TX LIC# 9642

Sale Consultants:

Warren Garrett • 903-316-2889

Marty Ropp • 406-581-7835



Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls



Simmental and SimAngus™ Females



Simbrah Females



www.7PRanch.com

Call us today for your catalog

**Joe Prud'homme
and Family**

PO Box 568, Winona, Texas 75792
903-530-2371 Joe Prud'homme
903-235-9112 Tom Barker, manager
tom@7pranch.com



**Black and Red
Purebred Simmental
and SimAngus™
and F1 Simbrah**



Like us on Facebook.

SEVEN P RANCH

Thanks to everyone for our bred female sale.
42 Bred Fleckvieh Females averaged \$5,238 and they sold to 12 states and Canada.



If you have interest in Fleckvieh bulls, my best advice is to call as soon as possible for best selection so we can reserve your bull needs. Thanks to everyone, and have a great Holiday Season!

STANLEY MARTINS FARMS

141 Hwy 18 • Postville, IA 52162
 563-419-2444 (c) • 563-864-7305 (h)
 stanmartins1234@gmail.com
 www.stanleymartinsfarms.com

- We sell bulls every month of the year.
- 90% of our bulls sell from \$4,000-6,000.
- We export.

SIMTALK

**Linking SimGenetics to
Commercial Cattle**

published by

ASA Publication, Inc.

One Genetics Way, Bozeman, Montana 59718 USA
 406-587-2778 • fax: 406-587-9301
 www.simmental.org • email: register@simmgene.com

ASA Publication, Inc., Board of Trustees

Chris Ivie, Chairman • Tim Clark, Vice Chairman
 Doug Parke • Chad Cook • Ryan Thorson
 Wade Shafer, PhD, Executive Secretary-Treasurer

CEO

Wade Shafer, PhD

Managing Editor

Lilly Platts

Sales Manager

Nancy Chesterfield

Design/Production

Joel Coleman
 Gretchen Jensen
 Jenna Wacker

Business Manager

Chip Kemp

Advertising/Editorial Coordinator

Rebecca Price

Media/Website Administrator

Kathy Shafer

American Simmental Association

One Genetics Way, Bozeman, Montana 59718 USA
 406-587-4531 • fax: 406-587-9301
 www.simmental.org • email: simmental@simmgene.com

ASA Board of Trustees

Executive Committee

Doug Parke, Chairman • Chris Ivie, Vice Chairman • Chad Cook, Treasurer
 Tim Clark • Ryan Thorson • Wade Shafer, PhD, Executive Vice President
 Barry Wesner, Immediate Past Chairman

North Central Region

Tim Clark (2024)
 1999 18th St NW
 Turtle Lake, ND 58575 • 701.799.7752
 Tim.Clark@hubbardfeeds.com

Loren Trauernicht (2025)

901 E Pine Rd
 Wymore, NE 68466 • 402.230.0812
 mtrauernicht@diodecom.net

Matt Aggen (2026)

27133 146th St
 Harmony, MN 55939 • 701.866.3544
 mattaggen@hotmail.com

Troy Marple (2026)

9450 Michaels Rd
 Westmoreland, KS 66549 • 785.250.0522
 troy.j.marple@gmail.com

Eastern Region

Chris Ivie (2024)

PO Box 264
 Summertown, TN 38483 • 931.215.0316
 iviejc@usit.net

Doug Parke (2024)

153 Bourbon Hills Dr
 Paris, KY 40361 • 859.421.6100
 office@dpsalesllc.com

Barry Wesner (2024)

1821 W 700 S
 Chalmers IN 47929 • 219.863.4744
 wesnerlivestock@yahoo.com

Brandi Karisch (2026)

648 Polly Bell Rd
 Starkville, MS 39759 • 225.717.3324
 mbkcattle@gmail.com

Scott Trennepohl (2026)

6591 W 625 N
 Middletown, IN 47356 • 765.620.1700
 sttrennepohl@yahoo.com

Western Region

Chad Cook (2024)

PO Box 174
 Walsh, CO 81090 • 719.529.0564
 bridlebitsimm@gmail.com

Maureen Mai (2025)

427 Peaceful Way
 Bonners Ferry, ID 83805 • 208.660.2726
 rymocattle@gmail.com

Ryan Thorson (2025)

1725 Road 261
 Glendive, MT 59330 • 406.694.3722
 ryanthorson7@gmail.com

Quin LaFollette (2026)

1476 Hwy 14A
 Powell, WY 82435 • 307.899.3553
 Quin@Blacksummitcattle.com

South Central Region:

Brandon Callis (2024)

26123 State Hwy 152
 Minco, OK 73059 • 979.204.1265
 callissteer@yahoo.com

Victor Guerra (2024)

PO Box 92
 Linn, TX 78563 • 956.607.5515
 vgg03@aol.com

Joseph Hensgens (2025)

136 Deer Park Ln
 Rayne, LA 70578 • 985.992.9119
 joehensgens@yahoo.com

Greg Burden (2026)

890 VZ CR 2205
 Canton, TX 75103 • 405.780.0372
 greg.gbcattle@gmail.com

Cow Camp Ranch

Five Generations of raising seedstock and feeding cattle.



CCR HONOR 5142K

ASA 4192984 || Homo Black, Homo Polled
KBHR HONOR H060 x JC MR NATIONAL 610Y

CE	WW	YW	STAY	CW	MARB	REA	API	TI
13	78	128	17	57	0.75	1.30	176	99



CCR CHOCTAW 0289K

ASA 4193476 || Homo Black, Homo Polled
GW TRIPLE CROWN 018C x CCR BOULDER 1339A

CE	WW	YW	STAY	CW	MARB	REA	API	TI
14	95	160	17	47	0.77	0.85	173	105



CCR PRIMAL 8036K

ASA 4193169 || Homo Black, Homo Polled
CCR BONAFIDE 5116F x BALDRIDGE COMMAND C036

CE	WW	YW	STAY	CW	MARB	REA	API	TI
16	100	153	15	55	0.72	0.86	171	106



CCR MS 367L

ASA 4193755 || Homo Black, Homo Polled
TJ WAR PAINT 759J x HOOK`S BLUEPRINT 13B

CE	WW	YW	STAY	CW	MARB	REA	API	TI
12	82	126	17	23	0.64	0.69	156	93



CCR MS BLUE PRINT 700TE

ASA 3297957 || Homo Black, Homo Polled
HOOK`S BLUEPRINT 13B x CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z

CE	WW	YW	STAY	CW	MARB	REA	API	TI
14	83	126	16	33	0.49	0.86	149	90

Donor sells
bred to CCR
Pounder



CCR MS 386L

ASA 4193733 || Homo Black, Polled
CCR POUNDER 2045F x BASIN RAINMAKER 4404

CE	WW	YW	STAY	CW	MARB	REA	API	TI
15	93	151	14	52	0.53	0.49	150	95

The Cow Camp advantage

- 57 years raising registered stock
- Largest selection of age advantaged SimAngus™ bulls in the United States
- Leader in the business for carcass data collection
- Customer buyback program and custom feeding options at Cow Camp feedlot
- All bulls sell with genomic enhanced EPDs and RightChoice scores

Cow Camp Ranch SPRING BULL SALE

Saturday
1:00 PM CT *January 20* 2024

New Date
— SAME —
QUALITY

Lost Springs, KS 180 Age Advantaged
Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls Sell
Entire offering of 2023 Spring Born Heifers
18 First Calf Pairs
Final Dispersal of 50 Spring Calving Cows



COW CAMP RANCH
LOST SPRINGS, KS
bullsale@cowcampbeef.com
www.CowCampBeef.com
Kent Brunner 785-466-6475
Nolan Brunner 785-466-1129
Mark Brunner
Tracy Brunner/Feed Yard



ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murrin 406-321-1542
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

FROM THE EDITOR

by Lilly Platts, managing editor



I hope this issue of *SimTalk* finds everyone well, and having spent some time off during the holidays.

This issue focuses on congestive heart failure in beef cattle, which was a primary topic at ASA's 2023 Fall Focus event in Denver, Colorado.

One of our feature articles is a summary of five expert talks from the Fall Focus event. These industry professionals and scientists each offer insight on what causes heart failure, how it's being studied, and future solutions.

Many of my co-workers put a lot of thought into last year's Fall Focus event, and chose to tackle some big industry issues head-on. If you notice differing

ideas it is because these speakers were chosen based on their expertise, not to push any narratives.

I also had the pleasure of speaking to two feedlot professionals for another article focused specifically on heart failure loss in feedlots, and management practices that help mitigate mortality. A third article, reprinted from the Oklahoma State University Extension, shares feedlot trends that many of you may find interesting.

I enjoyed learning more about this topic, and am especially looking forward to our March issue, which will focus on sustainability.

Again, I hope the New Year finds everyone well. Thanks for reading!

ST

SAFETY ZONE™ CALF CATCHERS

A Cowman's Best Friend at Calving Time!



Designed for Processing Safety...

- Enables quick and safe calf catching!
- Convenient, step in access of producer!
- Holder secures calf for easy processing!
- User-friendly inside release of calf to cow!
- Move calves easier with cow following!
- Less cow stress, mother can see and smell calf!
- Reduces danger while working new calves!
- Quick Mount/Dismount on both ATV & UTVs!

Now available with a digital scale!



Watch action video at SafetyZoneCalfCatchers.com

For local dealers or to order, call 877-505-0914

POWDER COATED FINISH!



Brad Eik, MT- "This is an incredible product that everyone that ranches should have on their place! They are simple to use for anyone, and the safety they offer really puts the mind at ease that this chore can be completed on one's own without the risk of being mauled. That is worth more than any cost, we will never calve again without one!! It really takes the work out of calving!"

Lucian Jordan, NC - "This is the best thing since sliced bread. No more fighting the cow, no rush getting the tag in or band on. This is the safest low stress tool on the farm!"

ONE PERSON can now SAFELY and EASILY process calves without concern of the protective mother cow!

R&R CATTLE COMPANY

*Consistency
Uniformity
Integrity
Dependability*

**This is what our program
stands for.
If this is important to you -
be there on sale day.**

R&R FINAL STRAW K242 - High-selling bull at the 2023 sale. Owned by Beitelspacher Ranches. Bulls like this sell February 16.



February 16, 2024
annual production sale

1:00 PM CT at the Ranch || Chamberlain, SD

60 Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls

**Including lots from guest consignor
Cable C Cross Ranch**



R & R CATTLE COMPANY
Steve & Elaine Reimer
25657 345th Ave., Chamberlain, SD
605-234-6111 || 605-680-1939
www.rrcattleco.com
Harley & Dawn Cable 605-680-0845

Bid live online **DVAuction**
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

www.alliedgeneticresources.com

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542

Over 50 years of producing High Caliber Cattle

Before you load that new bull . . .

There is something you deserve to know.



The Problem:

Cattle feeders are experiencing abnormally high death loss with many straightbred calves.

The Solution:

Responsible Crossbreeding
with **Simmental**

Highlight the health and genetic value of your Simmental influenced calves through the **IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™**.



PROFIT-ORIENTED GENETICS AT WORK.

COMBINING GENETICS, GENOMICS AND
PHENOTYPE FOR HEAVIER CALVES WITHOUT
SACRIFICING YOUR REPLACEMENT PEN.

ANNUAL GENETICS WITH VISION

PRODUCTION SALE • FEBRUARY 10, 2024

OFFERING YEARLING & 18-MONTH-OLD BULLS, BRED AND OPEN FEMALES



WS ELECTRA E88

PUREBRED SIMMENTAL | ASA# 3254157
CDI VERDICT 220Y x ER BIG SKY 545B
OWNED WITH KELLER BROKEN HEART RANCH



KBHR MEDORA G132

PUREBRED SIMMENTAL | ASA# 3618751
KBHR HIGH ROAD E283 x WS HOT BEEF X38
OWNED BY KELLER BROKEN HEART RANCH

OFFERING PROGENY BY THESE ELITE DONORS!



JC MR PONTIAC D114K

3/4 SIMMENTAL 1/2 ANGUS | ASA# 4029546
GIBBS 9114G ESSENTIAL x GIBBS 4475B PIRATE
OWNED WITH COW CAMP RANCH

SELLING BRED HEIFERS CARRYING THE FIRST
CALVES BY THIS EXCITING OUTCROSS SIRE!

MATERNAL + CARCASS
TOP 2% API - TI TOP 5% MCE - Stay - REA - SHR



KBHR GLOBAL J138

PUREBRED SIMMENTAL | ASA# 3943850
WS PROCLAMATION E202 x WS HOT BEEF X38
OWNED WITH WOONALLEE, ALL BF, AND
KELLER BROKEN HEART RANCH

ACE CERTIFIED CALVING EASE SIRE,
EXCELLENT DISPOSITION, GREAT PERFORMANCE

GROWTH + PERFORMANCE
TOP 1% MCE - Stay - Marb - API TOP 5% CE - Doc - TI



WS GADGET 40G

PUREBRED SIMMENTAL | ASA# 3587940
KBHR SNIPER E036 x WS EMOTION E127

SELLING PROGENY BY THIS DARK RED, OUTCROSS
SIRE THAT EXCEL IN CALVING EASE AND GROWTH!

GROWTH + PERFORMANCE
TOP 2% CE - WW - YW - MCE - MWW - DOC - CW - TI

VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO JOIN OUR MAILING LIST TODAY



47499 199th Ave, Clearbrook, MN 56634 | rydeen@gvtel.com
Paul: 218-280-1916 | Justis: 218-280-2032 | Rydeen Farms



Rydeen Farms

SINCE 1897

Polled Red & Black Simmental Cattle

BID ONLINE! **DVAuction**
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

WWW.RYDEENFARMS.COM

At the Heart of the Issue

by Lilly Platts



ASA's 2023 Fall Focus event honed in on several issues that are top of mind for the industry today. This included five expert talks about heart health in beef cattle. Pulmonary Arterial Pressure (PAP) testing has been standard practice for many seedstock producers for some time, often preventing costly loss for those who run cattle at high elevation. Additionally, Bovine Congestive Heart Failure (BCHF) has been on the rise in feedlots, killing cattle days before harvest. Like many things in the beef industry there are a variety of factors at play, from environment to genetics and management, which makes getting to the root of an issue like heart failure difficult. Please note that the following summaries are not comprehensive, but rather highlights of each presentation.

Justin Buchanan, PhD

Geneticist, J.R. Simplot Company

Dr. Justin Buchanan is primarily responsible for managing genetic evaluation and genetic improvement across Simplot resources. Buchanan shared data collected at Simplot concerning BCHF, first clarifying the difference between BCHF and PAP. "We certainly see an uptick in congestive heart failure when it gets warm in Grandview, Idaho," he said. "There's a genetic component for PAP, and a genetic component for congestive heart failure. We know the genetic correlation probably

isn't there, so that indicates there's a separate set of genes leading to congestive heart failure."

Buchanan continued, "There's an independent set of genes leading to PAP, but there is also some crossover. These two traits are related, and it's pretty clear from the physiology how that works."

Simplot has the unique opportunity to track cattle throughout the cycle from the ranch to the feedyard. Buchanan gave an example of a recent group of cattle from one of Simplot's cow-calf operations that had 26 heart failure mortalities in a group of 988. The majority died just weeks before harvest. "This is why this trait is so important to us and why we've invested a pretty big chunk of our research budget in designing a tool that works today," Buchanan said.

To gather data at Simplot's packing facility (CS Beef), Buchanan and his team evaluated hearts as animals were harvested. By scanning the carcass tag, the heart score went back into the feed yard system, tying the data together. "To date we've collected close to 79,000 heart scores all out of CS Beef. These are all fat cattle that walk through the plant," he said. "The big picture here is that since 2020 around 4.3% of cattle that walk through the packing plant door are at a heart score four or five. So, they are in end-stage heart failure, so with one more stressor or one more weather event those cattle would have died in the feedlot."

Buchanan and his team then took this data and did full genome sequencing. "This is a moderately heritable trait. It's in line with carcass weight and gain, and there's an opportunity for selection," he shared.

The Simplot team used a multi-breed approach, and compared data across various breed compositions, with

more concentration in black-hided cattle. "It is a problem with every breed," Buchanan said.

Mark Enns, PhD

Professor, Colorado State University

Dr. Mark Enns teaches courses in animal breeding and genetics, and livestock production systems. His primary research focuses on beef cow adaptability / longevity, sustainability, and genetic improvement in susceptibility to high mountain disease and bovine congestive heart failure.

Dr. Enns discussed the development of a PAP EPD. There are many considerations, including genetic variability, environmental influences, what is being measured, the construction of contemporary groups, and more. Due to the lack of data on PAP, finding correlated traits is also helpful. "Our goal in developing PAP EPD was to give breeders a tool to select animals that are less susceptible to pulmonary hypertension, and ultimately the probability of a death," Enns shared.

Heritability is a primary focus. Enns' team found that there is a genetic contribution to overall pulmonary hypertension. The next piece involved looking at the environmental, or non-genetic factors that influence the PAP measures. Things like parasite load can affect PAP scores. "We know that respiratory disease or anything that damages the lung function is going to influence that observation that we get when the veterinarian takes a PAP," Enns explained.

This information, in addition to adjustments for elevation, age, temperature, and more are considered when determining contemporary groups. "They've all had the same opportunity to express genetic differences," Enns said.

Heterosis is another factor that Enns and his team explored. "We know in the context of our research that heterosis has a favorable effect on pulmonary arterial pressure," he said.

Enns also discussed the nuances of effectively using a PAP EPD. "PAP is a unique trait because it's not just the EPD we're concerned about, but also the genetics it passes on," Enns said. Matings add another challenge. "This is where pulmonary arterial pressure is a unique trait because you need to interpret that it's a new EPD in the context of where the herd is currently, and how the genetics will be used," Enns explained.

Enns also clarified that a PAP EPD may be useful when looking at genetics and the next generation, while a PAP score is going to be the most useful for animals that will actually be living at a high elevation.

"Where we're at with our work right now is looking at how we can utilize genomic information to up the accuracy of our PAP EPD and give you as breeders better tools to select against this," Enns concluded.

Tim Holt, DVM

*Professor and Clinical Instructor,
Colorado State University*

Dr. Tim Holt has been measuring PAP scores in the western US since 1980, and has studied pulmonary hypertension in cattle extensively. Currently, he is studying and evaluating the increase in feedlot cardiac death, and potential ties between bovine high mountain disease and acute cardiac failure. Holt also gave a live PAP scoring demonstration at Fall Focus 2023.

Holt explained the physiological process of heart failure in cattle. Hypoxia, which is a lack of oxygen to

(CONTINUED ON PAGE 14)

Opposite: Participants from across the country gathered in Denver, Colorado, for Fall Focus 2023.

Right: Heart failure can affect cattle at high elevations; PAP measurements are a way to reduce the risk of death.



2024 Annual ASA

FALL FOCUS

FOCUS ON YOU. FOCUS ON SUCCESS.
FOCUS ON PROFIT.

Co-hosted by



American Simmental Association



Mark Your Calendar

August 23–27, 2024 Amarillo, Texas

August 23

Tours showcasing the Texas Panhandle's beef cattle industry

August 24

Educational Symposium featuring the industry's leading experts and Recognition Dinner

August 25–27

Board and committee meetings

Amarillo is the hub of one of the premier cattle feeding regions in the United States. Join fellow producers for Fall Focus 2024 and visit the area that markets over 25% of all US fed cattle annually.

Hotel Headquarters
Embassy Suites by Hilton Amarillo Downtown



Visit fallfocus.org
for more information.

Sponsorship Packages

2024 Annual ASA FALL FOCUS

FOCUS ON YOU. FOCUS ON SUCCESS. FOCUS ON PROFIT.

August 23–27, 2024 | Amarillo, Texas

Contributions may be made to the
American Simmental-Simbrah Foundation
designated to the Fall Focus.

For more information about sponsoring
Fall Focus, please contact Bill McDonald:

504.230.6225 | mcdonaldfarms.bulls@gmail.com

Become a sponsor of ASA's Fall Focus 2024
and enjoy the following:

Bronze (Under \$500):

- Name listed in Fall Focus program (must commit by June 25)
- Name included on sponsor poster
- Name on fallfocus.org

Silver (\$500 – \$3,499):

In addition to the above perks, silver donors also receive:

- Banner ad on fallfocus.org
- Designed 20- x 30-inch poster
- eNews recognition.
- Tabletop space by registration desk for business promotion.
- Slideshow promotion during breaks

Gold (\$3,500 and above):

In addition to the above perks, gold donors also receive:

- Ten minutes to address attendees

THE ACE IN THE HOLE SALE THU FEB 8



HIGH-POWERED SIMMENTAL & ANGUS SEEDSTOCK
BRED TO PERFORM & LOOK GREAT DOING IT!

SELLING
140 BULLS
& FEMALES



ON THE RANCH NEAR MERCER, ND



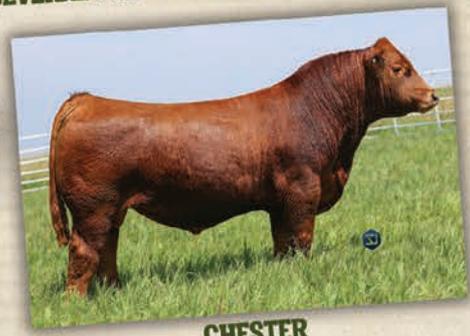
8543U
SEVERAL PROGENY SELL



CHLOE C815
SEVERAL PROGENY SELL



CERTAINLY FLIRTIN' 970G
SEVERAL PROGENY SELL



CHESTER
TOP SELLER OF OUR 2023 SALE



SCAN THE QR CODE TO
RESERVE YOUR CATALOG AND
JOIN OUR MAILING LIST

RUST MOUNTAIN VIEW RANCH
MERCER ND



Josh & Trista Rust • 701/391-9769
josh.rust@rustmountainviewranch.net
John El & Annette Rust

At the Heart of the Issue

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 11)

the body, is what happens when the heart isn't pumping blood and oxygenating the lungs. "The most common reason for that is altitude," he explained.

Shunting is the process of blood being pushed from the bottom to the top where it becomes oxygenated. When this fails, an animal becomes hyperresponsive. In cattle, the heart can remodel to accommodate for a number of issues, in which case the heart works harder to get oxygen into the blood. "It [the heart] goes through this muscle thickening called pulmonary hypertrophy, where the muscle gets thicker and thicker. If that one gallon of blood can't get into the lungs, hence we have pulmonary hypertension and that heart is going to work and work to try and overcome that, until finally it goes into right ventricular dilation and death," Holt explained.

He also shared an example demonstrating the severity of PAP issues: in a group of 435 calves, 117 died before six months of age from congestive heart failure. Holt explained, "I look at a sire group with a lot of potential for high PAP, and therefore I'm going to draw the conclusion that the sire may not be good for use in altitude."

Scott Speidel, PhD

Associate Professor, Colorado State University

Dr. Scott Speidel is an associate professor of beef cattle breeding and genetics in the Department of Animal Sciences at Colorado State University. Speidel's research interests include the development of models for genetic evaluation of efficiency and adaptability traits in beef cattle. Speidel discussed the development of genetic prediction for heart failure.

Developing genetic prediction tools requires a robust dataset. "We need a lot of data that we can collect relatively inexpensively, get reported, get the pedigree associated, and then we can actually make a genetic evaluation," Speidel explained.

The scoring system for heart failure ranges from one to five, with one and two being healthy, and three to five being an issue. Speidel shared that his research has involved collecting heart scores at packing plants.

Speidel's research uses a holistic approach, with a focus on understanding the relationship between heart score and the other measures that are already taken on animals. "One of my biggest goals was to really understand how heart scores relate to other carcass traits," Speidel shared. "How they relate to feed intake, or pulmonary arterial pressures that we're already measuring."

As of August, 1,400 head of Angus-influenced cattle harvested in the Texas panhandle had been evaluated. The data also included a subset of PAP and feed intake scores. In that group of cattle, 71% had normal heart scores, while 29% were "unhealthy threes or fours."

"The feedyard didn't have any mechanisms of identifying animals prior to them having extreme heart failure, so we never observed those in the plant," Speidel

continued, adding that in some populations up to 40% of cattle have an affected or unhealthy heart at harvest.

In addition to heart scores, Speidel's team has collected PAP scores, including at nine months of age as they enter the feedlot, and from two to four weeks before harvest. PAP scores increased (worsened) across the feeding period, at a low elevation, which is not expected. "Higher PAP scores are indicating higher heart scores, phenotypically," Speidel said.

When looking at the relationship between heart failure score and other carcass traits, the strongest relationship was found with hot carcass weight. "We have a .063 core genetic correlation between heart score and carcass weight," Speidel shared. "The way I like to think about that is if you think about two traits that have a set of genes, and the genetic correlation is measuring the percentage of genes influencing both traits. So, 63% of the genes that influence hot carcass weight are also influencing our problems with heart score."

Larger ribeyes were also noted as having a stronger correlation than other carcass measures.

Brian Vander Ley, DVM

Associate Professor and Veterinary Epidemiologist, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, Great Plains Veterinary Educational Center

Dr. Brian Vander Ley conducts research aimed at improving livestock health and well-being, and serves as a veterinary Extension specialist. Concerning the issue of heart failure, Vander Ley said, "What we'd really like to do is figure out how to make animals healthier by figuring out what we can tie to the associations between characteristics of animals, the environments they live in, and the things we do to manage them for the outcomes we're interested in."

One of the most challenging aspects of heart failure in cattle is determining what is associated, and what is causally related. "We see a lot of variation in not just the manifestation of a particular disease, but often in the paths that can lead to the development of a particular syndrome," he explained.

Vander Ley then discussed the cardiovascular system, comparing the system to a relay race: when the baton holder doesn't get to the next runner in time, the whole system fails. "The heart is entirely dependent on elastic vasculature. All the blood vessels stretch out a little bit, and once the heart relaxes, that stretched-out blood vessel will push blood back into the heart," Vander Ley described.

The heart and cardiovascular system are finely tuned. The heart has two circuits: one oxygenates blood, and the other goes out to the organs and muscles. Each has to pump the same amount of blood to stay in balance. The right side of the heart is responsible for oxygenating the blood via the lungs, which is why "right-sided" heart failure is referenced in cattle.



BCHF has been affecting cattle that are close to finished weight at an increasing rate.

Studying the progression of heart failure in cattle is particularly challenging. Vander Ley explained that things like echocardiography, which is used on humans, doesn't work because of the amount of tissue the ultrasound would have to get through. Another challenge is identifying the actual cause, or incident, that leads to heart failure. "One of the most challenging things about heart disease is that in order to know when the insult happens, we have to figure out what the insult is, which is the holy grail of research," Vander Ley said.

The heart of an animal in heart failure will compensate for some time by increasing in rate, or building extra muscle, masking the issue. Additionally, the timing of the failure when a heart is evaluated presents a challenge for researchers. Vander Ley asked, "Are we looking at different stages of progression, or are we looking at different severities of disease?"

ST

Joint Production Sale
Saturday, February 17, 2024
 Hub City Livestock, Aberdeen, SD - 1 p.m. CST
 Flittie Simmental // Schnabel Simmental // Lazy J Bar Ranch
90 Simmental Bulls - 40 Red Angus Bulls

Large offerings of these top sires!

DVAuction Broadcasting Real-time Auctions

Catalog and videos will be available online at www.dvauction.com or contact us to receive yours in the mail.



LRS FALCON 442G



GIBBS 9114G ESSENTIAL



GW HILGER ONE 454H



SAS COPPERHEAD G354

Schnabel

Ranch Simmentals

Tom and Meghan Schnabel
 605-380-2811 - 605-577-6286
www.srsimms.com



**YOUR SOURCE FOR
BETTER BUYING
DECISIONS!**

**HETEROSIS, A 'MUST' FOR 'MORE' PROFIT!
...A PROVEN 'GAME CHANGER' ADVANTAGE!
DATA STRONG - QUALITY IMPRESSIVE**



LOT 73

**SIMANGUS™
TWO-YEAR-OLD
ASA 4074892**

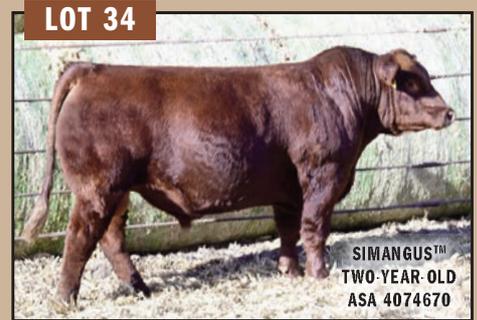
**TESTAMENT x GOLD STRIKE
TOP 10% BW & MARB plus TOP 15% \$API & TI!**



LOT 15

**SIMANGUS™
TWO-YEAR-OLD
ASA 4074672**

**KING OF THE ROAD x CAPITALIST
TOP 10% CE, 15% BW & MARB, TOP 10% \$API!**



LOT 34

**SIMANGUS™
TWO-YEAR-OLD
ASA 4074670**

**PROFIT DRIVER X DIVIDEND
TOP 10% CE and DOC with MUSCLE!**



LOT 116

**SIMANGUS™
YEARLING
ASA 4220176**

**PROCLAMATION x TESTAMENT
TOP 2% WW, 3% YW and 15% MARB EPDS!**



LOT 102

**SIMANGUS™
YEARLING
ASA 4219940**

**HOMELAND x COWBOY CUT
TOP 1% WW, YW & MWW, 10% REA and 2% \$TI!**



LOT 142

**SIMANGUS™
YEARLING
ASA 4220156**

**ARCHITECH X EAGLE
TOP 1% WW, YW, REA EPDS and 1% \$TI!**



LOT 158

**SIMANGUS™
BRED HEIFER
ASA 4074937**

**KING OF THE ROAD x COWBOY CUT
169.9 \$API, AI'd to ESSENTIAL = 176.3 \$API**



LOT 166

**SIMANGUS™
BRED HEIFER
ASA 4074882**

**EAGLE x REMBRANDT
159.6 \$API, AI'd to COVENTANT = 178.9 \$API**



LOT 174

**SIMANGUS™
BRED HEIFER
ASA 4074797**

**DATA POINT x GOLD STRIKE
133.8 \$API, AI'd to COVENANT = 165.1 \$API**



LOT 170

**PB SIMMENTAL
BRED HEIFER
ASA 4074717**

**ACADEMY x PROCLAMATION
150.6 \$API, AI'd to JUSTICE = 174.1 \$API**

SERVICE OF THESE 'GREATS' FEATURED ON THE 'HERD BUILDING' BRED HEIFERS and FALL PAIRS!



HA COVENANT 30K

**By HOOK'S GALILEO 210G
Top 2% CE & MCE, 1% DOC, MARB + 1% \$API & \$TI!
SERVICE SELLS on BRED HEIFERS & FALL PAIRS!**



KBHR BOLD RULER H152

**By WS PROCLAMATION E202
Top 2% CE, 5% BW, 1% MCE, DOC & MARB + 1% \$API & \$TI!
SERVICE SELLS on BRED HEIFERS & FALL PAIRS!**



GIBBS 9114G ESSENTIAL

**By GIBBS 7382E BROAD RANGE
Top 4% CE, 2% WW & MILK, 1% YW, DOC & REA EPDS!
SERVICE SELLS on BRED HEIFERS & FALL PAIRS!**

**VOLUME BULL DISCOUNTS
AND LARGE SIRE SELECTION!**

Buyers in the past two years have bought 23 bulls, 19 bulls and so on!

**TWO-YEAR OLDS
RECEIVE NO CORN!**

Fed only home grown ground grass hay, stalks and silage with limited wet distillers to improve digestion and palatability. The good feet on our older bulls is proof of our experience in feeding them right!



AMERICA'S 'HETEROISIS HEADQUARTERS'



MONDAY - 12:30 PM
JANUARY 29, 2024

AT THE RANCH NEAR
DANNEBROG, NEB

Nebraska's Largest Age-Advantaged SimAngus Sale!

170 PROFIT-MAKING BULLS

95 Stout Two-Year-Olds and 75 New Generation Yearlings!

115 HIGHLY MATERNAL BRED HEIFERS

KBHR Bold Ruler H152 (Top 2% CE & 1% \$API) - Gibbs 9114G Essential (Top 4% CE)

HA Covenant 30K (Top 2% CE & 1% \$API) - TSN Architect J618 (Home Town son)

Bar CK Equation 1162J (Top 2% CE & 1% \$API) Elite Service Sires Represented!

28 SUPERB YOUNG FALL PAIRS

With Proclamation, Justice, Homeland and King of the Road calves at side! AI'd back to the prepotent Proclamation sons:

Genesis and Bold Ruler, plus Essential and Covenant multi-trait leaders!

100K Genomic Enhanced EPDs and Parentage Verification on Every Lot!

Volume Discounts - Nationwide Delivery Assistance

QUALITY + ELITE GENETICS = EXTRA VALUE!

EVERY LOT WAS BRED, BORN AND RAISED ON OUR RANCH!

CLRS HOMELAND 327H

ASA 3709222

HOMOZYGOUS BLACK & POLLED



The Breed's #1 Power Sire for Excelling Performance, Muscle Shape and Correctness!

Impeccable EPD profile, moderate birth, big spread bull with breed leading STAY, MARB, REA, \$API and \$TI.

Selling a tremendous set of his Sons, Bred Heifers and Calves at Side of Fall Pairs!

LOT 9



SIMANGUS™
 TWO-YEAR-OLD
 ASA 4074754

PROCLAMATION x DIVIDEND - TOP 3% DOCLILITY!

LOT 5



SIMANGUS™
 TWO-YEAR-OLD
 ASA 4074713

HOMELAND x BOULDER - TOP 2% REA!

LOT 3



SIMANGUS™
 TWO-YEAR-OLD
 ASA 4074929

HOMELAND x SANTE FE - DATA with QUALITY!

LOT 95



SIMANGUS™
 YEARLING
 ASA 4219909

**HOMELAND x PROCLAMATION
 TOP 4% WW, 3% YW and 15% MARBLING!**

LOT 162



SIMANGUS™
 BRED HEIFER
 ASA 4074770

**POWDERHORN x HIGH CALIBRE
 AI TO JUSTICE - MATING TOP 3% \$API!**

LOT 274



SIMANGUS™
 FALL PAIR
 ASA 3778887

**PROCLAMATION x VALEDICTORIAN
 JUSTICE CALF AT SIDE - AI'D TO ESSENTIAL!**

HETEROISIS...DON'T BE IN BUSINESS WITHOUT IT!



Request a Sale Book Today!
 308-750-0200 or sales@apexcattle.com

APEXCATTLE.COM

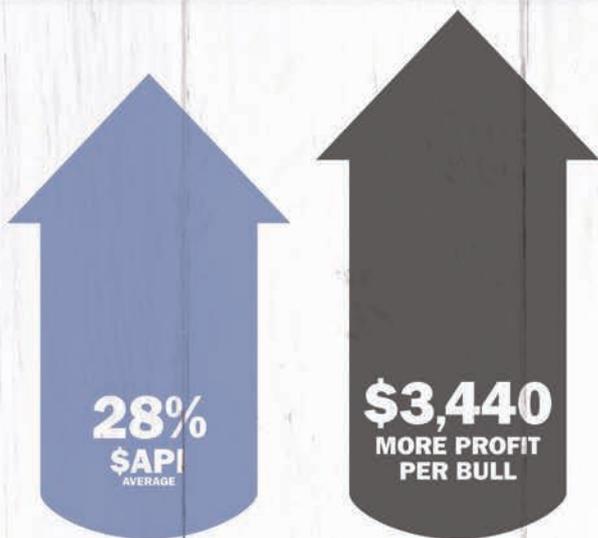
DAN LEO 308-750-0200 | 1146 7th AVENUE | DANNEBROG, NE 68831



ALL PURPOSE MORE PROFIT



 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association



The American Simmental Association's **\$All Purpose Index (\$API)** predicts cow herd profitability while keeping pressure on terminal traits.

And data from the last two decades show it's working.

Better genetics translate to increased profits for bulls used to sire replacement heifers and harvest remaining calves.

Build a herd that works as hard as you do.

STAND STRONG SIMMENTAL

406-587-4531 • simmental.org



BUILT *to* WORK

SEMEN AVAILABLE



REVOLUTION

PUREBRED HHS MR 847D X WS MISS SUGAR C4 ASA 3789458

TRAIT	CE	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MWW	DOC	MRB	REA	API	TI
EPD	13	107	165	8	28	80	19	.48	122	173	106
RANK	30	1	1	25	20	1	2	10	5	4	1

as of 12/17/2023

▲
30 SONS SELL FEB 14TH
 Scan the QR code above to request a 2024 sale catalog. Or purchase Revolution semen online at RiverCreekFarms.com.

RIVER CREEK

ESTB — FARM S — 1890

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

JOE MERTZ / 785-458-9494
ABRAM MERTZ / 785-456-3986

RIVERCREEKFARMS.COM

34TH ANNUAL BULL SALE FEB 14, 2024 - MANHATTAN, KS

- ▶ 140 SIMANGUS™ & SIMMENTAL BULLS SELLING
- ▶ 4-YEAR GUARANTEE ON FEET, SEMEN & DISPOSITION
- ▶ BULLS AVERAGE IN THE TOP 15% FOR MRB, SAPI, \$TI
- ▶ OVER 40 HEIFER BULLS SELL

BEST PRACTICES FOR SEEDSTOCK PRODUCERS

Best Practices to Receive the Most Accurate Genetic Predictions

1 Clearly define breeding objectives

With the ability to increase the rate of genetic change comes the possibility to make mistakes at a faster pace. Breeding goals need to be clearly identified to ensure that selection at the nucleus level matches the profit-oriented needs of the commercial industry.

2 Use whole herd reporting

Inventory-based reporting captures more complete phenotypes on reproduction and longevity traits, and thus creates more accurate genetic selection tools.

3 Properly define contemporary groups

It is important for the precision of the genetic evaluation to group animals treated uniformly. Proper reporting of contemporary groups reduces bias in EPD.

4 Take data collection and reporting seriously

Phenotypes are the fuel that drives the genetic evaluation. Take pride in collecting accurate data. Report records on the complete contemporary group in order to paint the most accurate picture of the genetics in these cattle. If possible, collect additional phenotypes like mature cow weight, cow body condition score, udder scores, feed intake, and carcass data.

5 Make both thorough and accurate phenotypic data collection for economically relevant traits a high priority

The quantity and quality of fertility traits need to dramatically improve. Providing disposal codes to identify why females leave the herd is vital. Commercial data resources, where the true economically relevant traits exist, are going to become more critical to capture. Breeders can help prove the genetics of their own seedstock by encouraging their commercial customers to join ASA's Commercial Total Herd Enrollment (THE) option and add valuable data to the evaluation.

6 Use index-based selection

As the list of published EPD continues to grow, using economic selection indices will become even more helpful to reduce the complexity of multiple trait selection.

If the number of EPD increase, tools to reduce the complexity of sire selection for commercial producers must continue to develop. Breed associations and seedstock producers have the obligation to aid commercial clientele in making profitable bull selection decisions.



Jackie Atkins, PhD



Matt Spangler, PhD



Bob Weaver, PhD



Wade Shafer, PhD

7 Use genomics

Genomic selection offers an opportunity to increase the rate of genetic change and break the antagonistic relationship between generation interval (the average age of the parents when the next generation is born) and the accuracy of selection (e.g., accuracy of EPD) — two components that determine the rate of genetic change. However, as with any tool, genomic information must be used correctly and to its fullest extent.

Adding a DNA test to your decision is like knowing . . .

- ◆ 25+ calving ease scores
- ◆ 22 birth weights
- ◆ 25+ weaning weights
- ◆ 25+ yearling weights
- ◆ Stayability/productivity records on 15 daughters
- ◆ 6 carcass weights
- ◆ 10 marbling scores
- ◆ 8 ribeye area measurements

All this from a test you can complete before you wean the calf.



Best Practices for Genomic Testing

1 All animals within a contemporary group should be genotyped.

If genomic data are meant to truly enable selection decisions, this information must be collected on animals before selection decisions are made. The return on investment of this technology is substantially reduced if it is used after the decision is made. The ASA's Calf Crop Genomics (CCG) program offers 50% off GGP100K test for breeders who commit to genotype the entire calf crop. See sidebar for more details.

2 Both male and female animals should be genotyped.

The promise of genomic selection has always suggested the largest impact is for lowly heritable and/or sex limited (e.g., fertility) traits or those that are not routinely collected (e.g., disease). This is indeed true, but it necessitates that genotyped animals have phenotypes. For sex-limited traits, this becomes a critical choke point, given that historically the vast majority of genotyped cattle are males. If producers wish to have genomic-enhanced EPD for traits such as calving ease maternal and heifer pregnancy, they must begin or continue to genotype females. The ASA has a unique program called the Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR) to help herds collect female genotypes. See sidebar for more details.

3 Genotypes can provide useful information in addition to predictions of additive genetic merit.

Do not forget the value in correcting parentage errors, tracking inbreeding levels, identifying unfavorable haplotypes, estimating breed composition, and estimating retained heterozygosity. All of these can be garnered from populations that have a well-defined set of genotyping protocols.

The beef industry should be congratulated for the rapid adoption of genomic technology, but there is a lot of work to do. Of critical importance is the fact that genomic technology will continue to change and does not replace the need for phenotypes nor the fundamental understanding of traditional selection principles including EPD and accuracy.

Total Herd Enrollment (THE)

A cow inventory reporting program, THE requires participants to provide annual reproductive and inventory status on their cow herd. THE is designed to improve quality of data submitted for the genetic evaluation, and in turn improve and develop reproductive EPD. By submitting data on the entire calf crop or contemporary group, breeders will receive more accurate predictions of their cattle. The ASA has four THE options to fit most seedstock and commercial operations.



Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR)

The Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR) is designed to increase the number of female genotypes to better predict maternal traits, such as maternal calving ease. Genotyping entire herds reduces bias created when only the best cattle are genotyped. Gathering massive amounts of genotypes on entire cow herds will significantly improve the genomic predictions and rate of genetic progress. As parentage testing is included, CHR herds will have pedigrees validated through DNA. Participating breeders benefit from having genomically enhanced EPD on the entire cow herd — equivalent to a lifetime number of calf records in several traits for an exceptionally low cost.



Calf Crop Genomics (CCG)

Calf Crop Genomics, a research project launched by the ASA in collaboration with Neogen Genomics, offers 50% off GGP100K genomic test including parentage (\$25 compared to \$50 equivalent test) to participating breeders who test their entire calf crop. Genotyping entire calf crops is important to use genomically enhanced EPD (GE-EPD) for selection decisions, reduce selection bias in genomic predictions, and increase the volume of genotyped animals for future improvements to genetic predictions. The latter two points make any singular genomic test in the future better for all members using genomics.



Carcass Expansion Project (CXP)

Despite the importance of carcass traits to our industry, few producers devote resources to collecting and recording actual carcass data. While the Carcass Merit Program (CMP) is a valuable progeny test, it is limited in the number of records produced. We cannot depend on the CMP alone to bring in carcass data. In the age of genomics, it is clear we need genotypes on animals with actual carcass phenotypes.

Adding another layer of commitment to predicting carcass traits, the ASA initiated a new program, called the Carcass Expansion Project, in the fall of 2018 to increase the number of carcass records on genotyped animals. The ASA is ramping up both phenotypic and genotypic data collection on terminal calves — a vital part of our vision.



Bovine Congestive Heart Failure in the Feedyard

by Lilly Platts

The increase in Bovine Congestive Heart Failure (BCHF) in finished cattle has added a new challenge for many feeders, including identifying affected cattle in time, and getting to the root of the issue. Dr. Randall Raymond, director of research and veterinary services for Simplot Land and Livestock, and David Trowbridge, manager of Gregory Operations, have a depth of knowledge and experience in the industry. Simplot is an integrated operation, taking their own cattle from conception to the feedlot, as well as many acquired cattle from across the western US, while Gregory Feedlots feeds a range of cattle from a variety of backgrounds. These two operations provide an insightful look at managing the issue in two very different systems.

Simplot Land and Livestock, headquartered in southern Idaho, is a diversified business including 30,000 mother cows, multiple feedyards with a capacity of 200,000, in addition to a large packing operation. After observing an increase in BCHF throughout their operation and seeing catastrophic death loss in other areas —

like the 2022 heatwave in Kansas that caused hundreds of deaths per day in feedlots — Raymond and his colleagues at Simplot set out to research the issue.

The continuity of the business has allowed Simplot to closely track cattle from conception to the rail. To date, they have evaluated around 95,000 animals affected by heart failure, and obtained DNA samples and genotypes on each. From this data, they have identified a promising solution.

“We’ve developed a genetic prediction model for heart failure,” Raymond shares. “The outcome is very robust. The heritability is in the 0.35 range, and the accuracy is between 0.8 and 0.85.”

A test has been developed, which started with a methodology established by the USDA identifying four DNA markers important to heart failure. “As we pulled that into a broader population, one of those four markers identified by the USDA was validated in this larger population and we found thousands of other markers. It’s what we call a polygenic trait. We don’t know how many genes, but it’s probably dozens, and we know it’s thousands of markers that are predictive,” Raymond explains.

The test was recently licensed through Neogen and is just coming onto the market.

Heart failure risk is now a consideration throughout the Simplot system. “It’s really a multi-tiered approach,” Raymond shares. “From the cow-calf standpoint, we’re trying to reduce feedyard incidents by screening all of our bulls that are going on commercial cows for this trait. We’re not going to put another bull in that battery that hasn’t been screened and assessed for heart failure risk.”

Raymond emphasizes that this genomic test is not the same as Pulmonary Arterial Pressure (PAP) testing. “The association between PAP EPD and PAP scores is relatively low. We believe they are two separate traits. We think that this heart failure model we’ve developed encompasses multiple pathophysiologic pathways to heart failure. We believe elevated PAP is just a clinical sign of right-sided heart failure. It’s a heart that’s in the process of failing. This genetic test is really independent of PAP, and broader. We think that using PAP and this genetic prediction model together should have some benefit, and there could be some synergies to using both the traits in a multi-pronged approach toward selection, but they’re very separate.”

At Gregory Feedlots, Taybor, Iowa, cattle are coming in from a variety of operations. Trowbridge shares, “We have between 60 and 70 different customers each year, from 20 different states. Our customers’ genetics are varied, from straight Angus to very mixed breeds.”



photo by Hannah Wine



photo by Susan Russell

Trowbridge attributes the issue to a combination of genetics and overfeeding. “We’re taking cattle to a weight that’s past their maximum growth, and just putting on fat. I don’t think that’s the whole reason, but with the combination of genetics and overfeeding is where we are seeing it,” Trowbridge explains.

Gregory Feedlots does not see many deaths from BCHF, which Trowbridge attributes to their specific sorting procedure. “We’re sorting them at finish time. We’ll go into a pen of one hundred head and pull every animal we think has between five and six-tenths of an inch of backfat.”

While Trowbridge and his colleagues are sorting cattle for processing based on individual evaluation, some systems involve sorting cattle when they come into the feedyard based on frame and muscle score. Largely, these pens are sent to slaughter as a whole, which means animals that finish faster may stay in the feedlot longer, leading to an increased risk of heart failure.

Over-fattening is top of mind, but Trowbridge emphasizes that cattle are still pushed to finish quickly, which is industry standard. “We are very aggressive implanters, and very aggressive feeders,” he says.

Simplot has been employing a similar sorting approach for some time. “We’ve trained our pen riders to go into groups of cattle that are at high risk, or during high-risk times of the year, to identify some specific clinical signs. Then we remove them from the pen and ship them,” Raymond shares. “That’s allowed us to do a couple things. One is that we get the cattle to a harvest facility before they die. Two, it’s given us the opportunity to see a lot of hearts that are in end-stage heart failure, but they made it to the plant.”

Raymond and Trowbridge both acknowledge that simply feeding cattle at a slower rate, or to be less fat, doesn’t fit within the industry or make financial sense.

Additionally, high performance isn’t a straightforward indicator of risk. “We do know it [BCHF] is highly connected to performance. Animals that have a propensity for high carcass weight and high average daily gain tend to also be at high risk for this syndrome. However, there are animals with that same profile that are also low-risk,” he explains.

Beyond the financial implications of finished cattle dying in the feedyard, animal welfare is a priority. Raymond explains that animals with heart failure don’t respond to treatment — often showing signs of lethargy, respiratory distress, and occasionally swelling — which

can leave those caring for them feeling helpless. “We’ve tried a lot of things. The only option is to get them removed from the system and harvested prior to becoming more clinical or dying. That’s been our most effective tool to date with handling the cattle that are in the pipeline: training our pen riders to identify those animals early,” Raymond expands.

Animal welfare matters to the consumer as well. “Letting this condition perpetuate itself is going to be really challenging from an animal welfare standpoint,” Raymond says.

Heat stress can be the breaking point for an animal at risk for heart failure. The huge losses from heat stress in recent years made international news, and placed a significant amount of scrutiny on the industry. “From a global industry perspective, if we don’t work on this in a really coordinated fashion we’re going to see a lot more of that. We’re going to have really high scrutiny on animal welfare, and I think we should be scrutinizing ourselves about if we’re doing the right thing.”

The feedyard presents a number of challenges beyond BCHF, and minimizing other risk factors sets cattle up for success. Trowbridge explains that a good health protocol and genetics are vital. “Calves should be weaned for at least 60 days, and on a good nutrition and vaccine program,” he shares. “I believe we can’t make the cattle any better than they are, so genetics is another huge thing.”

While BCHF has the largest financial implications for feedyards, Raymond believes the entire industry should be committed to improvement. “I think seedstock producers should be really worried about it,” he shares. “Without testing cattle and being judicious we are going to continue selecting cattle that generate these high-risk animals because it’s somewhat unknown without doing genetic testing,” Raymond concludes.

ST



W/C Fort Knox 609F

By W/C Bankroll 811D
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 134 \$TI: 85



W/C Pinnacle E80

By W/C Loaded Up 1119Y
EPD: CE: 14 \$API: 118 \$TI: 71



W/C Night Watch 84E

By CCR Anchor 9071B
EPD: CE: 18 \$API: 139 \$TI: 83



Rocking P Private Stock H010

By WLE Copacetic E02
EPD: CE: 13 \$API: 136 \$TI: 78



SSC Shell Shocked 44B

By Remington Secret Weapon 185
EPD: CE: 18 \$API: 138 \$TI: 74



THSF Lover Boy B33

By HTP/SVF Duracell T52
EPD: CE: 12 \$API: 148 \$TI: 91



JC King of the Road 468H

By KBHR High Road E283
EPD: CE: 14 \$API: 174 \$TI: 95



Ruby NFF Up The Ante 9171G

By Ruby's Currency 7134E
EPD: CE: 12 \$API: 120 \$TI: 68



ACLL Fortune 393D

By MR TR Hammer 308A ET
EPD: CE: 10 \$API: 91 \$TI: 67



W/C Double Down 5014E

By W/C Executive Order 8543B
EPD: CE: 15 \$API: 119 \$TI: 75



Only One 905K

By SFI Platinum F5Y
EPD: CE: 9 \$API: 96 \$TI: 64



Mr SR 71 Right Now E1538

By Hook's Bozeman 8B
EPD: CE: 15 \$API: 152 \$TI: 94



HOF New Era 1882J

By CLRS Guardian
EPD: CE: 15 \$API: 195 \$TI: 106



PAL/CLAC Meant To Be 823E

By Mr HOC Broker
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 109 \$TI: 68



Reckoning 711F

By W/C Relentless 32C
EPD: CE: 8 \$API: 105 \$TI: 63



TJSC King of Diamonds 165E

By LLSF Pays To Believe ZU194
EPD: CE: 13 \$API: 114 \$TI: 69



PBF Red Paint F88

By W/C Executive Order 8543B
EPD: CE: 12 \$API: 122 \$TI: 72



SC Pay the Price C11

By CNS Pays to Dream T759
EPD: CE: 7 \$API: 113 \$TI: 78



JASS On The Mark 69D

By W/C Loaded Up 1119Y
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 98 \$TI: 67



W/C Relentless 32C

By Yardley Utah Y361
EPD: CE: 10 \$API: 114 \$TI: 74



WLE Copacetic E02

By HPF Quantum Leap Z952
EPD: CE: 13 \$API: 108 \$TI: 77



Holtkamp Clac Change Is Coming 7H

By WLE Copacetic E02
EPD: CE: 13 \$API: 105 \$TI: 73



W/C Cyclone 385H

By W/C Bankroll 811D
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 137 \$TI: 80



LLSF Vantage Point F398

By CCR Anchor 9071B
EPD: CE: 13 \$API: 116 \$TI: 85



WS Revival B26

By LLSF Uprising Z925
EPD: CE: 9 \$API: 104 \$TI: 66



LLSF Pays To Believe ZU194

By CNS Pays To Dream T759
EPD: CE: 10 \$API: 119 \$TI: 77



LLSF Dauntless K07

By HPF/HILL Uprising C104
EPD: CE: 13 \$API: 110 \$TI: 65



CLRS Guardian 317G

By Hook's Beacon 56B
EPD: CE: 16 \$API: 206 \$TI: 117



KSU Bald Eagle 53G

By Hook's Eagle 6E
EPD: CE: 16 \$API: 183 \$TI: 102



WLE Black Mamba G203

By WLE Copacetic E02
EPD: CE: 15 \$API: 138 \$TI: 82



I Reckon 043J

By Reckoning 711F
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 123 \$TI: 74



W/C Express Lane 29G

By Rubys Turnpike 771E
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 123 \$TI: 74



CLRWTR Clear Advantage H4G

By LLSF Vantage Point F398
EPD: CE: 15 \$API: 164 \$TI: 102



Erixon Bitten 203A

By NCB Cobra 47Y
EPD: CE: 12 \$API: 135 \$TI: 87



LCDR Favor 149F

By LCDR Witness 541C
EPD: CE: 7 \$API: 128 \$TI: 95



LLW Card Merit 03H

By TL Ledger
EPD: CE: 10 \$API: 113 \$TI: 72



TL Ledger 106D

By Profit
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 114 \$TI: 70



GCC New California 131J

By GEFF County O
EPD: CE: 3 \$API: 91 \$TI: 64



OBCC Kavanaugh F236

By OBCC Unfinished Business
EPD: CE: 13 \$API: 140 \$TI: 82



LLSF Favored One H98

By LCDR Favor
EPD: CE: 7 \$API: 128 \$TI: 95



Wheatland 3-D 1142J

By CKCC LD Dimension 8965
EPD: CE: 7 \$API: 121 \$TI: 75



WHF/JS/CCS Double Up G365

By W/C Double Down
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 108 \$TI: 74



TJ 50K 485H

By TJ Teardrop
EPD: CE: 11 \$API: 158 \$TI: 88



W/C Style 69E

By Style 9303
EPD: CE: 15 \$API: 131 \$TI: 68



Mr Ishee Triple Trailblazer 018H

By KOCH Big Timber 685D
EPD: CE: 14 \$API: 145 \$TI: 81



HRCC Hondo 035

By W/C Bankroll
EPD: CE: 13 \$API: 115 \$TI: 79



CDI Innovator 325D

By TJ Main Event 503B
EPD: CE: 12 \$API: 135 \$TI: 92

CATTLE *Visions*

Call for your free book
573-641-5270

Entire lineup online at:
www.cattlevisions.com

Semen available on the best
Angus and Clubbie sires too.

Feedlot Trends

in Management and Productivity

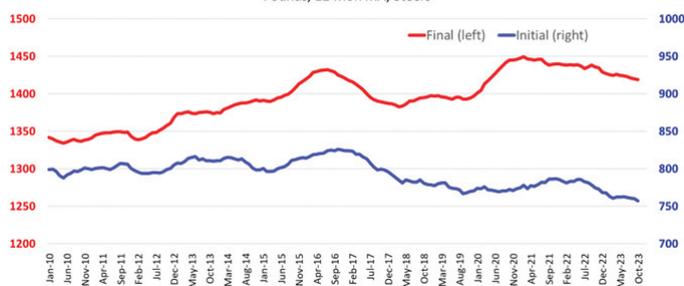
by Derrell S. Peel, Oklahoma State University Extension Livestock Marketing Specialist

Feedlot production continues to develop and reflect changes in cattle genetics and feeding technology and management. This article summarizes trends in production and productivity in Kansas feedlots over the last 15 years.

The data is from the Focus on Feedlots survey compiled by Kansas State University. Figures 1–6 depict data as 12-month moving averages, which smooths month-to-month and seasonal variation to focus on underlying trends. This article focuses on steers, but data on heifers indicates similar trends over time.

Figure 1 shows how feedlot placement and finishing weights have changed over time. Average final weights the last twelve months have been 1,419 pounds, up 80 pounds from the average final weight in 2010. Average initial weights have been lower in recent years, averaging 757 pounds the last year, and down by 43 pounds from the 2010 level. Both initial and final weights are impacted by cyclical variation in cattle numbers and by feed costs.

Figure 1. Feedlot Initial and Final Weights
Pounds, 12 Mon MA, Steers



The gap between initial and final weights means that the amount of cattle gain occurring at the feedlot has increased over time. Figure 2 shows the increasing amount of total feedlot gain over time. Total feedlot gain currently averages 123 pounds more than in 2010. About two-thirds of the increase in total feedlot gain is due to increased final weight, with the remaining one-third due to lighter placement weights.

Figure 2. Feedlot Total Gain
Pounds, 12 Mon MA, Steers

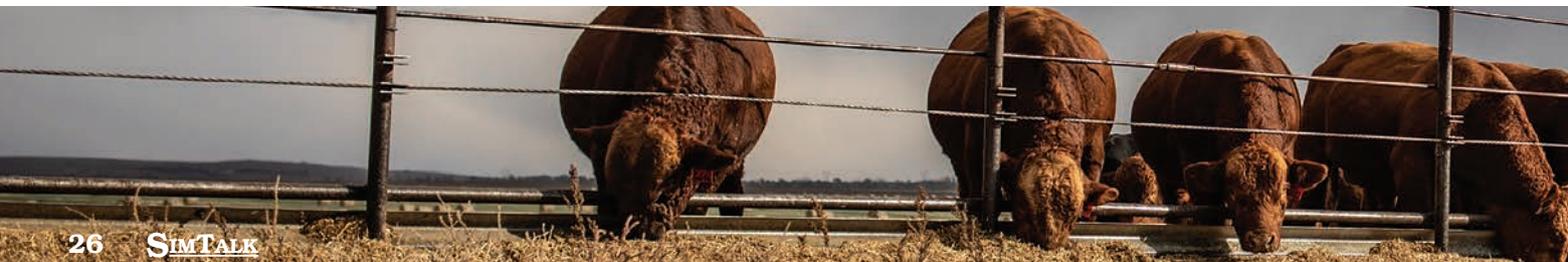


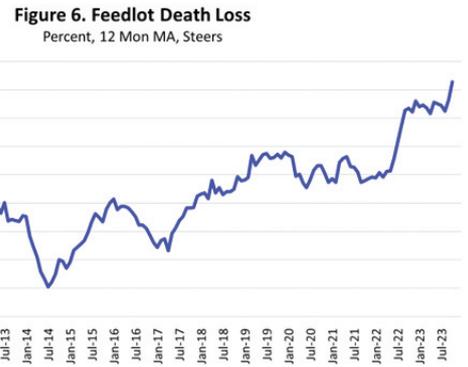
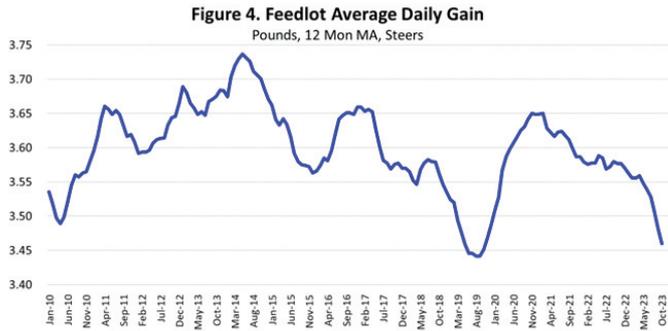
Feedlot cattle achieve more total gain now than before due to increased days on feed. Figure 3 shows that average days on feed has increased significantly in recent years to a current average of 187 days, up by 39 days from 2010. More days on feed means that the resulting feedlot turnover rate has decreased from 2.46 in 2010 to 1.95 currently. This means that feedlots can now finish slightly less than two sets of steers per year, or in other words, feedlots can maintain feedlot capacity while producing fewer animals per year.

Figure 3. Days on Feed
12 Mon MA, Steers

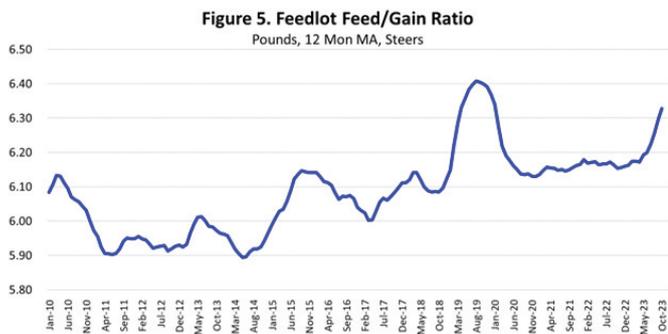


Figure 4 shows that average animal performance is quite variable over time. Average daily gain (ADG) is very seasonal and is impacted by weather, placement weight, feed markets, and cattle cycles, in addition to long-term trends. Feedlot ADG appears to have generally decreased since the peak in 2014. Most relevant to the current situation is the sharp drop in average daily gain in the past 12 months. Since late 2022, the 12-month moving average of ADG has decreased by 3.4 percent to a current level of 3.46 pounds per day.





The feed/gain ratio, along with ADG, are the two most important economic indicators of feedlot profitability. Figure 5 shows that feed efficiency in feedlots has declined over time with the feed/gain ratio trending higher. Feedlot feed efficiency is impacted by the same list of short- and long-term factors that affect ADG. The average feed/gain ratio has increased sharply in the past year with the current feed/gain ratio at 6.33, up 2.8 percent from one year ago.



Feedlot productivity and management combine with underlying feed market conditions to determine feedlot cost of gain. Figure 7 shows the monthly feedlot steer cost of gain. After peaking at a record level of \$149/cwt. in March 2023, cost of gain is declining with lower corn prices, to the most recent October level of about \$133/cwt.

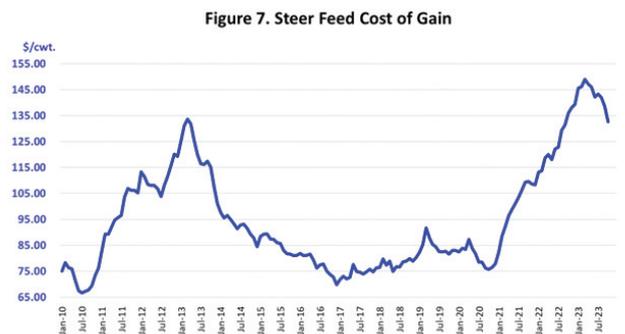
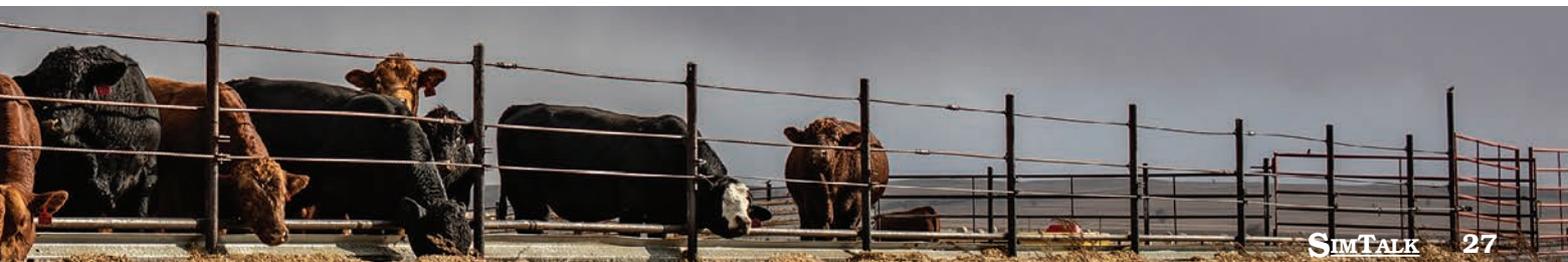


Figure 6 shows the concerning trend of higher feedlot death loss over time. The most recent 12-month average steer death loss rate is 1.93 percent, up 56 percent from the 2010 level.

Editor's note: This article originally appeared in the Oklahoma State University's Cow-Calf Corner newsletter.

ST





CLARITY IS CASH

Today's industry pays big for heavy fat steers, but your pocketbook demands smaller cows. What to do?

The answer is clear, dependable data and the courage to bypass traditional straightbreeding.

Simmental-influenced cows are an average **74 lb. lighter** at maturity than Angus-sired counterparts.^a

Meanwhile, packers pay **\$20 to \$34 more** for SimAngus™ and Simmental-sired steers than English-sired calves.^b

Finally, raise efficient cows and high-performance calves. The proof is in the data – and the cash.

\$20+ **74lb.**
MORE PER **LIGHTER COWS**
CARCASS

STAND STRONG SIMMENTAL

406-587-4531 • simmental.org

^aUSMARC, Zimmerman, M., et al., "Breed and heterotic effects for mature weight in beef cattle," *J. of Anim. Sci.*, Vol. 99, 2021. Adjusted for sire sampling, Angus was the heaviest at maturity among the 16 breeds evaluated. Solutions are deviations from Angus. YW EPDs were extracted from genetic evaluations conducted in 2019. Estimate of MWT differences at 6 years of age. The study considered 108,857 weight records from 5,156 crossbred cows sired by 787 bulls. ^bEffect of sire breed group on carcass value of feedlot cattle harvested through Tri-County Steer Carcass Futurity Cooperative, Lewis, Iowa, 2002 to 2018. Odde, K. & King, M. (March 2021). Kansas State University. Relationships Among Sire-Breed Group, Calf Sex and Year Group on Carcass Traits. Breeds represented in the English-sired group: Angus, Red Angus, South Devon, Hereford and Shorthorn.

***Mycoplasma bovis*, a Sneaky Invader**

by Ronald K. Tessman, DVM, PhD, DACVIM, DACVPM,
Beef Cattle Technical Consultant, Elanco Animal Health

Uncovering the elusive nature of *M. bovis* and its impact on feedlot cattle.

Mycoplasma bovis (*M. bovis*) is a small, pleomorphic bacterium in cattle that commonly affects feedlot cattle. Like other pathogens infecting cattle, *M. bovis* can have significant implications on processing cattle, productivity, and operational profitability. *M. bovis* is especially concerning for producers because the bacteria do not have a cell wall, meaning it has a poor response to some commonly used antibiotic therapies.

It can be very difficult to identify when feedlot cattle are infected with *M. bovis* because the bacteria do not immediately trigger an immune response, meaning clinical signs of disease can take a while to appear. The opportunistic nature of the bacteria allows it to grow slowly or even lay dormant until the host's defense mechanisms are compromised, taking the first opportunity to attack the animal's suppressed immune system.

Stress from weaning, transportation, and nutritional transition, coupled with *M. bovis*'s ability to inhibit an immune reaction to fight off infection can lead to a variety of serious, sometimes life-threatening diseases, including:

- Chronic pneumonia
- Myocarditis: A condition that causes inflammation of the heart muscle
- Tenosynovitis: A disease that infects the joints and surrounding tendons causing severe inflammation
- Otitis: An infection of the middle ear caused by severe swelling
- Conjunctivitis: An infection of the transparent membrane that lines the eyelid and eyeball, also known as pinkeye

Although *M. bovis* is most associated with these chronic diseases, more recently, *M. bovis* has been increasingly identified with *Mannheimia haemolytica*, *Pasteurella multocida*, and *Histophilus somni*, common pathogens in the BRD complex, leading to serious and often chronic respiratory disease. More concerning, *M. bovis* can also induce significant respiratory disease in the absence of these primary BRD pathogens.

Pathological Changes

Pure mycoplasma cultures confirm that animals experiencing respiratory disease caused by *M. bovis* will have gross lesions that are often discolored and fibrous. Lungs are firm on palpation and small bb-like abscesses that have combined into a larger mass may be present on one or all lung lobes. Additionally, there will be lobular or lobar consolidation, meaning normally air-filled sacs of the lung are instead filled with bacteria and inflammatory materials. It can be highly variable and often doesn't

correlate with clinical disease severity. Severely ill calves may have little to no lung consolidation.

Transmission

Mycoplasma organisms require special media and growth conditions. *M. bovis* is usually transmitted by direct contact with an infected animal. The pathogen will multiply with no clinical signs and then wait to attack when the host's immune function is suppressed.

Once a calf sheds the pathogen, it can shed for months. However, it is not clear if it is a persistent infection or if it is a repeated clearing and reinfection. *M. bovis* appears to move quickly among cattle by respiratory route when introduced to a naïve group of cattle, leading to a high prevalence of *M. bovis* among newly received feedlot cattle.

Clinical Signs

Cattle infected with *M. bovis* can show clinical signs including nasal discharge, cough, often appear depressed, and may have excessive tearing. Rectal temperatures are often elevated but may be lower than what is associated with other BRD pathogens. In herd outbreaks it is not uncommon for a percentage of animals to present with lameness associated with infectious arthritis or tenosynovitis. They may also have drooping ears with or without a head tilt due to otitis, a middle ear infection.

Diagnosis

Definitive diagnosis of *M. bovis* associated BRD may be difficult. Several mycoplasmas can be cultured from cattle that have been associated with sporadic disease. That's why most recent recommendations have focused on PCR diagnosis. The sensitivity and specificity of these methods are reportedly high. However, we must be careful when using these tests because, most often, the reported sensitivities and specificities are analytical rather than clinical. In most practical cases, diagnosis can be made based on clinical signs, pathological changes, and history.

Treatment and Control

Since *M. bovis* is difficult to diagnose, can cause multiple chronic infections, and responds poorly to antimicrobials, it can be challenging to treat and control. Antibiotics with label indications for *M. bovis* including florfenicol, enrofloxacin, and tulathromycin can be effective tools in treating infections caused by the pathogen when the proper dose is administered at the onset of clinical signs. When using antibiotics, practicing antibiotic stewardship is key. Determining an accurate dosage by weighing calves can help to both ensure efficacy and reduce risk of overuse of antibiotics. Regardless of the antibiotic used, producers should continue to closely monitor calves and follow recommended protocol for re-treatment.

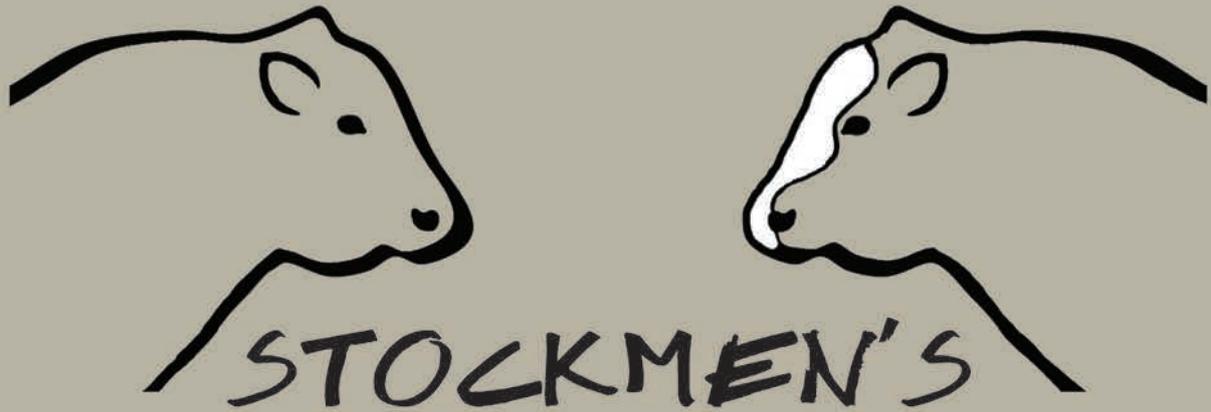
Like other bacterial infections, proactive management practices and prevention are instrumental for reducing the occurrence and impact of *M. bovis* in feedlot cattle.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 32

CAREFULLY **BRED**

CORRECTLY **DEVELOPED**

COMPLETELY **GUARANTEED**



**STOCKMEN'S
SOURCE**

Real Bulls for Real Stockmen

February 3, 2024

Offering: **160** coming 2-year-old
SimAngus™ & Angus bulls

Range-calved, raised outside in big country, ready for heavy service

Nebraska's largest offering of coming 2-year-old SimAngus™ bulls

For updates and more information please visit:

www.ssbeefbulls.com

Find us on  "Stockmen's Source Beef Bulls"

Jeremy Martin 308-325-3287 · Travis Chrisman 308-883-6781

**At the Jeremy & Gail Martin Ranch
southwest of North Platte, NE**

**11144 W. Medicine Rd.
Wellfleet, NE**

**12:00 noon – Bulls Available
for Viewing**

3:00 pm CST – Cowboy Auction

Vaccinating calves can help build immunity to viruses that predispose to bacterial infection. Taking steps to minimize stress in transport, upon arrival, and throughout transition can play a vital role in supporting the immune system so its defense mechanisms can focus on warding off infection. Producers may also consider categorizing cattle by risk level for disease upon arrival to allow for consistent monitoring and support to mitigate a disease outbreak.

M. bovis is an elusive pathogen. That's why prevention tactics, proper diagnosis, and antibiotic therapy are key for reducing the transmission, colonization, and attack of this pathogen and its impact on cattle health and a producer's bottom line.

Nutrition Requirements of the Cow Herd

by Mark Z. Johnson, Oklahoma State University Extension

As we near the winter months and the time of year when feeding harvested forage becomes the norm in Oklahoma, we address the topic of daily nutritional requirements of the cow herd. Grazing and feed expenses account for about 42%–52% of the input cost of a cow-calf operation. Knowing the nutritional needs of our cows helps us cost-effectively meet their needs.

Overfeeding or underfeeding both rob the profit potential from cow-calf operations. During the normal production cycle, cows should gain some weight/body condition during the dry stages and lose some weight/body condition while nursing a calf. With that in mind, having cows at a BCS 5–6 going into the calving season is optimal. This means that cows are in good shape and have ample energy reserves to draw upon when the "spike" in Crude Protein (CP) and energy (TDN) requirements occur post-calving as the cow begins lactation. Cows need to be in good shape at the beginning of calving season to reduce the rebreeding interval and stay on schedule to breed, calve, and raise a calf to weaning each 12 months.

Assuming we have an ample supply of good-quality water and an adequate vitamin/mineral supplementation program, the two primary nutritional requirements of cows are CP and TDN. In normal weather, there are three primary influences on the daily requirements of both:

1. Mature Weight
2. Level of Milk Production
3. Stage of Production

Where cows are now in the production cycle and when they will start calving should be considered when making management decisions regarding feeding. The example

CONTINUED ON PAGE 36



Hook's Eagle 6E



Basin Payweight 1682

OPEN HOUSE and BID OFF BULL & FEMALE SALE

Saturday February 17, 2024 - 12:30 PM (CT)

ANGUS BULLS SELL SIRED BY

Basin Payweight 1682, KG Justified 3023, Schiefelbein Endgame 99

SIMANGUST™ BULLS SELL SIRED BY

Hook's Eagle 6E, MR NLC Upgrade U8676, Hook's Beacon 56B, SF Cowboy H1

ANGUS HEIFERS SELL SIRED BY

Rhodes Hoover 7123, Rhodes Justified 188, Rhodes Justified 149

SIMANGUST™ HEIFERS SELL SIRED BY

Hook's Beacon 56B, Hook's Eagle 6E, MR NLC Upgrade U8676, SF Cowboy H1, Rhodes Justified 188

R 217-854-5200
Angus
Simmental/Angus

LARRY RHODES
217-473-5868 C • 217-854-5200 O
rhodesangus@royell.org
9350 Rte 108, Carlinville, IL 62626



View updated information online
at RhodesAngus.com



Follow Rhodes Angus on Facebook

We are located 5 miles west of Carlinville, IL on the north side of state Highway 108.

Genetic Advantage Sale



RECK
BROS.

Sunday
JANUARY
28 12:00 Noon
24216 Ridge Road
Blakesburg, IA



RBS Tecumseh L501
STCC Tecumseh 058J x
Rhythm E748
3/4 SM Herd Bull Prospect



RBS 4254F L450
W/C Bankroll 4254F x RBS B450
5/8 SM Herd Bull Prospect



RBS Journeyman L405
OMF Journeyman J24 x
RBS Contagious F868
PB SM Herd Bull Prospect



RBS Lover Boy L738
THSF Lover Boy B33 x RBS Rhythm
G938 • 3/4 SM Herd Bull Prospect



RBS Remedy L810
SO Remedy 7F x Rhythm E748
3/4 SM Herd Bull Prospect



RBS Uptown Girl K223
W/C Bankroll 4254F x
RBS Uptown U601
Bred to OMF Epic



RBS Yours Truly K233
W/C Bankroll 4254F x
RBS Yours Truly
Bred to W/C Intuition



RBS Right Now L331
Mr SR 71 Right Now x
RBS Contagious F868
PB SM Herd Bull Prospect

Selling 95 Lots

**45 Herd Bull Prospects &
50 Bred Heifers**
Sale offering online
at www.ebersale.com



Family Owned & Operated
24216 Ridge Road
Blakesburg, IA

Brandon
(641) 799-8859

Quality Cattle Bred to Perfection!

Sale Managed By: **EBERSPACHER ENT.** (507) 532-6694
Val Eberspacher (612) 805-7405 • sales@ebersale.com



YOUR DATA. HIS FUTURE.

LIKE IT OR NOT — WE KNOW THE TRUTH.

Data drives our beef decisions today. Data will drive it even more tomorrow.

So, how do you get maximum genetic awareness at a tolerable price point?

One on one consultation and multiple pricing options allow ASA's Total Herd Enrollment to meet your family's needs. Squeeze every drop of genetic knowledge from your herd to give your kids and grandkids the greatest chance at raising their own families in the beef business. There are options available to meet the needs of almost any production system and they can work with any breed type.

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association
the@simmgene.com

42nd Annual Sale

Blue River Gang Sale

SIMMENTAL
SIMANGUS™ & ANGUS

SAT. FEBRUARY 3, 2024 at 12:00 NOON in RISING CITY, NE

90 ELITE LOTS | HERD BULL PROSPECTS | BRED HEIFERS | FANCY OPEN REPLACEMENT HEIFERS | SPRING CALVING PAIRS



PB SM

Ruth Ms Fort Knox L95

W/C Fort Knox 609F x STF Much More K300
February Open Show Prospect



PB SM

Ruth Ms Fort Knox L78

W/C Fort Knox 609F x CDI Ms Beef King 11Z
February Open Show Prospect



PB SM

Ruth Ms County O L631

GEFF County O x STF Zeba 50E
February Open Show Prospect



3/4 SM

BADJ Miss Firesteel 408L

EGL Firesteel 103F x Stare At Me 118Z
February Open Show Prospect



3/4 SM

BADJ Miss Firesteel 437K

EGL Firesteel 103F x Stare At Me 118Z
Bred to WLE Uno Mas X549



PB SM

K502

W/C Fort Knox 609F x EKHCC Red Jewel 760
Bred to LLW Card True North G71



PB SM

SS Jenesis J110

GEFF County O x CLRWTR Serena C74A
Heifer Calf by THSF Lover Boy B33 at side



5/8 SM

Ruth Mr Frosty

TJ Frosty 318E x Ruth Ms G84
Herd Bull Prospect



PB SM

Ruth 20/20 K427

Mr CCF 20-20 x BF Miss Steel Force 83W
Herd Bull Prospect

Ruth Simmentals

Russ, Barb & Jake Ruth
Russ 402.367.8221 • Jake 402.367.8390

Makovicka Angus

John & Connie Makovicka
402.549.2323 Cell 402.367.7728

BADJ Cattle Co.

Jake Stutzman 402.641.0799
Adam Stutzman 402.641.2232

Naber Farms

Trevor Naber 402.641.2576
Larry Naber 402.643.5522

LiveAuctions.TV

Eberspacher
ENTERPRISES INC.

Sale Managed by Val & Lori Eberspacher • Office 507-532-6694 or • Val's Cell 612-805-7405
sales@ebersale.com • VIEW FULL SALE CATALOG ONLINE AT WWW.EBERSALE.COM

below follows a 1,300-pound cow through a normal production cycle during the middle trimester of pregnancy, the final trimester of pregnancy, and the first 90 days post-calving based on her level of milk production.

During the middle third of pregnancy, the 1,300-pound mature cow needs:

CP = 1.64 pounds per day

TDN = 11 pounds per day

The same 1,300-pound cow in the final third of pregnancy needs:

CP = 1.84 pounds per day

TDN = 13.3 pounds per day

The increased nutritional needs reflect not only the cow's maintenance requirements but also the increased growth and development of the fetus as calving draws near.

After calving, during the first 90 days of lactation, the same 1,300-pound cow will have increased nutritional requirements based on how much milk she is producing:

If giving 25 pounds of milk per day at peak lactation, she will need:

CP = 3.4 pounds per day

TDN = 19.3 pounds per day

If giving 35 pounds of milk per day, she will need:

CP = 4.2 pounds per day

TDN = 22.2 pounds per day

In summary, the same cow has a dramatic rise and fall in protein and energy needs over the normal production cycle. Knowing these requirements is essential to cost-effective feeding of the cow herd. Managing our nutritional program correctly plays a huge role in reproductive performance.

“One Black Mark”

by Maureen Hanson, Bovine Veterinarian

Liver abscesses continue to be the one black mark in an emerging vein of the dairy industry that otherwise is mostly rosy: beef-cross cattle.

According to the National Association of Animal Breeders (NAAB), units of beef semen sales increased by 260% from 2017 to 2021, largely due to the strategic shift by dairy producers to capture more value for their surplus calves. Those beef-on-dairy-bred calves have been a welcome addition to US feedlots, as the US beef cow herd hit historically low numbers in roughly the same timeframe.

But the challenge of liver abscesses in finished beef-cross cattle continues to frustrate feeders and packers. Severe liver abscesses can negatively impact cattle performance in terms of lower body weight, carcass yield, and dressing percentage. They also can cause livers to be condemned at slaughter, and may result in even more

condemned tissue if the infection spreads to other organs and tissue. And if a liver abscess ruptures during slaughter, it necessitates stopping the production chain at the packer so equipment can be cleaned and sanitized. This can dramatically affect a plant's daily production yield. In large plants, industry estimates suggest chain stoppage can result in productivity losses of up to \$3,000 per minute.

At the 34th Florida Ruminant Nutrition Symposium, Dr. Tiruvloor Nagaraja, PhD, professor of microbiology at Kansas State University, presented a review of liver abscesses in beef-on-dairy animals, and the industry's knowledge of the issue to date.

Nagaraja said that although no scientific studies have yet been performed to validate the higher levels of liver abscesses in fed cattle with dairy genetics, “there is consensus that the incidence in beef-on-dairy cattle is two to three times greater than crossbred beef cattle.”

Liver abscess can range from one to hundreds in a single animal, and vary in size from a pinpoint to more than 15 cm in diameter. So far, no reliable diagnostic tools have been developed to detect them, as both blood tests and ultrasound have failed to reliably identify liver abscesses prior to slaughter.

Nagaraja explained that liver abscess formation is likely the result of “good” bacteria that helps digest feed-stuffs in the rumen escaping to the bloodstream and setting up shop in the liver, where they create infection sites that progress to abscesses.

The overgrowth of the bacteria — the two most common being *Fusobacterium necrophorum* and *Trueperella pyogenes* — is thought to be caused by a highly acidic environment (acidosis) that causes lesions to form on the rumen wall (rumenitis). The bacteria then travel via the bloodstream from the gut to the liver, creating the “acidosis-rumenitis-liver abscess complex.”

Why dairy-beef and dairy-cross animals seem to be more susceptible to liver abscesses is not completely understood. But Nagaraja said their increased incidence is associated with the following dietary feeding programs:

- Inadequate roughage in the diet: Diets containing rapidly fermentable grains — such as wheat and barley — or processed grains like steam-flaked or high-moisture corn.
- Long feeding duration at the feedlot stage: Dietary adjustments to address these contributors could help to lessen the incidence of liver abscesses. Further, Nagaraja said the antibiotic tylosin, fed with veterinary oversight, is the most effective antibiotic to control liver abscesses.

However, concern over the development of antimicrobial resistance, and the desire to reduce antibiotic use in food-animal production, are fueling research in alternative interventions to control liver abscesses. To date, two vaccines have been developed for that purpose,

with one subsequently being withdrawn from the market.

Feeding probiotics and essential oils as feed additives is also being explored. The essential oils limonene and thymol have been shown to successfully inhibit growth of *Fusobacterium necrophorum*. More research continues to potentially solve this compelling issue for both the beef and dairy industries.

Your Cattle Forage Analysis Results Are In: Now What?

Purina

Harvested forages, like hay, are a significant investment for cattle nutrition programs. The USDA currently estimates hay to cost \$209 per ton as of September, up 28.3% from 2011. These prices can vary widely depending on your location and the demand for forage.

No matter your overall cost of buying or baling hay, it is vital to get a grasp on the quality of your forages to know if your cattle are getting what they need. Before you start feeding forage, get it sampled and then create a balanced nutrition program.

“While it can seem like a daunting task, understanding a few key values can make results analysis easier,” says Chad Zehnder, PhD, cattle nutritionist with Purina Animal Nutrition.

Here are a few values to pay attention to when you get your cattle forage analysis back:

Dry matter (DM)

Dry matter is the simplest measurement to understand, and it is critical to know. Analysis results should always be viewed on a DM basis to remove moisture variation, especially when comparing values between forage for cattle.

“Dry matter can tell you quite a bit about how forages were harvested and how they may transform

CONTINUED ON PAGE 38



FELT FARMS

BRAND OF *Excellence*

2024 BULL SALE

Thursday, February 8th at 12:00 Noon
West Point Livestock Auction
West Point, NE

SELLING 65 PERFORMANCE TESTED BULLS



FELT EMMETT 176L
Felt Emmett 831J x FF Sharper Image
5/8 SM Herd Bull Prospect



FELT JOKER 501L
HJB Night Patrol 379J x W/C Lockdown 206Z
3/4 SM Herd Bull Prospect



FELT EMMETT 802L
Felt Emmett 831J x Dost Elvis
5/8 SM Herd Bull Prospect



FELT NAH YELLOWSTONE 38L
HILB/SHER Data Breach x Harra's Distinction 10C
PB SM Herd Bull Prospect



FELT HUSKER 879L
GCC KMJ Husker x Silveiras S Sis GQ
3/4 SM Herd Bull Prospect



FELT FRONTLINE 168L
FF Frontline J1556 x TJ Tear Drop 783F
3/4 SM Herd Bull Prospect

FELT FARMS

Merlin, Delores & James Felt
James 402-369-0513 or 402-287-2488
57977 857 RD, Wakefield, NE 68784
Catalog will be online at www.feltfarms.com



SALE MANAGED BY EBERSPACHER ENTERPRISES INC.
Office 507-532-6694 • Val Cell 612-805-7405 • Download the EE APP!
FULL CATALOG ONLINE AT WWW.EBERSALE.COM

PARTNER BREEDERS:
ROBERTS SIMMENTALS
402-369-1002
T&B LIVESTOCK
308-750-1574
DWYER CATTLE
309-337-6404
NICK HANSEN
402-518-0522
HILBRANDS CATTLE CO.
507-828-7089 OR
320-894-5953

during storage,” says Zehnder. “You’ll also know your risk for mold and yeast growth.”

Crude protein (CP)

Crude protein is a calculation of nitrogen content multiplied by 6.25. In most cases, CP can be used to balance protein in cattle feed rations.

“Stored cattle forage that has undergone significant heating is an exception. In this instance, the analysis should account for bound protein or unavailable protein, defined as ADF-CP, where ADF is acid detergent fiber. This value is used to report available crude protein (ACP), which can be used to balance cattle feed rations for protein,” says Zehnder.

Energy content

Values used to interpret energy content are often the most confusing. The only real determination of a feed’s energy value is through feeding trials. Therefore, forage energy is estimated based on measurable values in a feedstuff.

“ADF and neutral detergent fiber (NDF) are laboratory procedures used to predict forage digestibility and intake potential,” says Zehnder. “Forage intake potential decreases as forages mature and NDF fractions increase. Likewise, cattle forage digestibility decreases as ADF fractions increase.”

ADF content is the best laboratory measurement of forage energy value. ADF is used in prediction formulas to calculate energy value expressed as net energy gain (NEg) and net energy maintenance (NEm). These values can be used to balance cattle feed rations for energy requirements.

“Relative feed value (RFV) is often reported and considers forage dry matter digestibility and dry matter intake,” says Zehnder. “RFV is not used to balance diets but can be useful in comparing multiple lots of hay or to get a basic idea of forage quality.”

Minerals

Consider macromineral content (Ca, P, K, and Mg). Concentrations can vary, but knowing forage macromineral content can help estimate supplementation requirements; for example, if you’ve experienced winter tetany in the past and want to estimate magnesium supplementation needs.

While macromineral analysis can be helpful, micromineral analysis is more expensive. It’s also difficult to get a representative sample of microminerals because forage content varies by field and season.

“That’s why providing quality mineral year-round is important, so you ensure your cattle are receiving the nutrients they need,” says Zehnder.

Final thoughts

A good rule of thumb for balancing a cow ration is to aim for the following daily nutrition requirements for a 1,400-lb. cow during the middle of pregnancy on a dry matter basis:

- 23 lbs. of DM
- 7.1% CP
- 0.44 Mcal/lb. of NEm
- 0.19% calcium (Ca)
- 0.15% phosphorus (P)

These values will need to be adjusted based on a variety of factors, including animal age, stage of production, current body condition, animal size, environment, etc.

“Well-interpreted results can be used to fine-tune cattle diets, meet cattle requirements, and optimize performance. But don’t interpret alone,” says Zehnder.

B ring your feed supplier, nutritionist, and agronomist to the table. A whole-farm approach can help determine the best way to use your cattle forage today and help you raise better forages in the future.

Tyson Leaving “No Stone Unturned” in Plans to Cut Costs, Improve the Business

by Nathan Owens, Agriculture Dive

The nation’s largest meat packer reported its third consecutive loss as it trudges through a period of margin compression driven by tighter supplies, lower pricing, and soft demand.

Despite lackluster earnings results, leadership was upbeat, saying income has improved from the previous quarter and Tyson is headed in the right direction as the company focuses more of its efforts on food service.

President and CEO Donnie King highlighted improvements in the chicken segment, which has been weighed down by high grain and input costs, as well as solid results from Tyson’s prepared foods segment. He also noted various challenges in the beef and pork segments that have affected profit margins.

Cattle supplies continue to be tight as the industry patiently waits for herds to rebuild, which has moved prices higher. Meanwhile, the pork industry is working through supply-demand imbalances with signs of improvement as grain costs decline.

“Despite these headwinds, our goal remains to be best-in-class operators, so that we can manage these businesses as efficiently as possible. We remain focused on what we can control,” King said in the earnings call.

This year has been challenging for Tyson, Smithfield, JBS, and other meat companies due to volatile prices and soft consumer demand, resulting in consecutive losses and a number of operational closures and consolidations.

So far, Tyson has closed six of its “older, less efficient plants” to better manage its chicken processing capacity, King said, and will bring “two smaller fresh meats case-ready, value-added facilities offline” to “leverage efficiencies and reduce network redundancies.”

CONTINUED ON PAGE 40

PRODUCTION SALE 2024

BID ONLINE AT
DVAuction
 Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Sunday February 18th 1:00 PM
 Trauernicht Simmentals Sale Facility at 803 E Pine, Wymore, NE

ALLIED
 GENETIC RESOURCES
 Corey Wilkins
 256-590-2487

SELLING 125 BULLS & 25 FALL BRED HEIFERS



LHT Mr Mic Drop 485K

Mr SR Mic Drop G1534 x LHT Ms Fortune 348F
 3/4 SM • BW 0.2 WW 82 YW 129 API 134 TI 81



LHT Mr Chief 43L

TJ Chief 460G x LHT Ms Wide Track 124D
 3/4 SM • BW 2.4 WW 82 YW 121 API 115 TI 75



LHT Mr Chief 435K 3/4 SM
 TJ Chief 460G x LHT Ms Cowboy Cut 19G
 BW 0.9 WW 84 YW 123 API 127 TI 80



LHT Mr War Paint 86L 1/2 SM
 TJ War Paint 259J x LHT Ms Brand Name 251A
 BW 0.9 WW 85 YW 131 API 125 TI 80



LHT Mr Outer Limits 55L 3/4 SM
 Rubys Outer Limits 935G x LHT Ms Executive 09D
 BW 1.2 WW 91 YW 144 API 123 TI 86



LHT Mr Cardinal 16L PB SM
 HSF Cardinal 133G x LHT Ms Beef King 59D
 BW 1.4 WW 85 YW 128 API 138 TI 85



LHT Mr Homeland 90L 3/4 SM
 CLRS Homeland 327H x LHT Ms Cowboy Cut 361C
 BW 1.3 WW 94 YW 140 API 153 TI 94



LHT Mr American Red 51L PB SM
 LCDR American Red 99E x LCDR Ms Donna 28D
 BW -0.2 WW 79 YW 124 API 144 TI 86

516 E Pine Road, Wymore, NE 68466
www.trauernichtsimmentals.com

Guest Breeder: State Line Simmental 402-239-0843

Scott 402-239-1272
 Lauren Hope 402-239-4517
 Loren 402-230-0812
 Kade Christensen 712-304-1927
 Dillen Mumm 308-999-0012

Sale Managers:
EBERSPACHER ENTERPRISES INC.
 Office 507-532-6694 • Val Cell 612-805-7405
 Full sale offering online at Ebersale.com



“We will continue to evaluate our production footprint and network to drive efficiencies,” King said.

Looking ahead, Tyson is expecting input cost improvements to have a positive impact on the business next year.

In fiscal 2023, the company generated sales of \$52.9 billion, down less than 1% from the previous year. It also recorded an operating loss of \$395 million over the past 12 months. Adjusted income was \$933 million, down 79% from the previous year.

Tyson’s fourth quarter earnings were mixed on Wall Street, with adjusted income beating analyst expectations as sales dipped during a rocky market backdrop, according to a Zacks Consensus Estimate.

Pros and Cons of Using Darts to Treat Cattle

by Rhonda Brooks, Bovine Veterinarian

Whether you are for or against the use of darts — remote drug delivery (RDD) devices — to administer pharmaceutical products to cattle, the tools have gained traction in livestock production practices over the years and are likely here to stay.

In a survey *Bovine Veterinarian* conducted this past summer, 369 veterinarians and producers weighed in to

share their preferred ways to treat cattle on pasture. Respondents ranked their preference for using darts second only to walking the animals to a nearby barn or facility for treatment. The latter was preferred by only a slim margin: 128 votes to 124 votes.

Survey participants’ votes for the other treatment options presented included trailering to a facility (47), roping (64), or doing nothing (6).

A study by USDA, completed in 2017 and updated in March 2023, found a range of use among cow-calf operations across the country. As a positive, the study noted, “pneumatic darts can be used to administer antibiotics and other injectable medications to cattle to reduce the need to run animals through a chute or use other immobilization practices such as roping.”

Use of the darts varied considerably by size of operation. During a 12-month period, USDA found that “4.3% of small, 15.8% of medium, and 32.8% of large operations used at least one pneumatic dart to deliver injections. Across all cow-calf operations, 8.1% used at least one pneumatic dart to deliver injections. Overall, 1.1% of cattle were injected with pneumatic darts (data not shown), and this percentage did not differ substantially by herd size.”

The USDA summary offers one of the key risks associated with using RDDs: “There is risk that the intended

CONTINUED ON PAGE 42

Little Bitterroot Ranch Bull Sale

Simmental since 1972

February 6, 2024 • 1:00 PM MST

At Montana Livestock Auction
Ramsay, MT

Purebred and SimAngus™
Age advantage bulls and yearlings
27 Homo Black Bulls and
2 Hetero Black Bulls
1 Red Bull

Genomic Enhanced EPD
Bulls semen tested and guaranteed
No creep, ultra sounded
Feeding until April and delivered
Online bidding at cattleusa.com





Frank & Marilynn Carr
406-741-2523
Hot Springs, MT

Sires Include: KBHR Honor, KBHR Bold Ruler, CLRS Herdbook, HA Justice, WS Proclamation, KBHR Hartland, TJ Stability, Hook's Galileo, CCR Speak Now and GW Hilger.

Data, pictures, and information on littlebitterrootranch.com by January 1.
Contact us for a catalog



Jared Murnin
406-321-1542

3 HART SIMMENTALS

JOIN US FOR OUR 49TH ANNUAL SALE
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 2024



HART MAJOR LEAGUE 169L

4205030 - HOMO BLACK, HOMO POLLED
 BW - 83 ADJ WW - 858
 CDI MAJOR IMPACT 280H x DKSR HOLLOW POINT C66

Video Sale at 1:00 PM
At The Farm 2 miles south
of Frederick, SD
 10904 387th Ave., Frederick, SD 57441

75 BULLS & 10 FANCY
OPENS SELL 2/21!



HART BLACK GOLD 016L

4205151 - HOMO BLACK, HOMO POLLED
 BW - 83 ADJ WW - 865
 ES SOLID GOLD JG157 x QB LAST FRONTIER F42



HART FLAT LINE 192L

4204996 - HETRO BLACK, HOMO POLLED
 BW - 90 ADJ WW - 826
 HART CODE BLACK 034J x WS REVIVAL

LARGEST
PUREBRED
SIMMENTAL
OFFERING IN
THE U.S.A.

This sale will be broadcast live on the internet! **DVAuction** Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



HART FULL FORCE 072L

4204980 - HOMO BLACK, HOMO POLLED
 BW - 87 ADJ WW - 859
 LHT MAIN FORCE 184G x HART MEGA WATTS 019C



HART STARBURST 179L

4205027 - HOMO BLACK, HOMO POLLED
 BW - 87 ADJ WW - 799
 CDI MAJOR IMPACT 280H x BBS TRUE JUSTICE B10

HART SIMMENTALS

Kerry, Mara, Justin, Jes & Jamie • 4hooves@nvc.net
 JUSTIN 605-216-6469 • KERRY 605-252-2065

Sale Managed by:

Eberspacher
 ENTERPRISES INC.

Val & Lori Eberspacher
 Office 507-532-6694
 Cell 612-805-7405
 sales@ebersale.com

Follow our Facebook page for sale updates!

VIEW FULL SALE OFFERING ONLINE AT
WWW.EBERSALE.COM



HART WISH UPON A STAR 244L

4204978 - HOMO BLACK, HOMO POLLED
 BW - 83 ADJ WW - 695
 CDI MAJOR IMPACT 280H x CDI MADE RIGHT 353B

target may be missed with a pneumatic dart and instead hit a location that could compromise an animal's welfare. Because of this, and other reasons, the Beef Quality Assurance (BQA) program has an advisory statement against the use of pneumatic darts."

Is Dart Use Ever Advisable?

Josh Newton's perspective is RDDs are just one more tool in the toolbox that can help ensure sick cattle get the treatment they need.

"I think veterinarians and producers find the value in an RDD because it empowers them to deliver various medications at a distance safely and effectively to those animals in need," says Newton, cervid livestock division

manager for Pneu-Dart, Inc., based in Williamsport, Pennsylvania. The 50-plus-year-old company provides a variety of RDD systems for livestock producers, wildlife managers, and conservationists.

"(An RDD) can be used for a variety of different products and situations," Newton says. "I try to tailor it for specific cases. My number one (use) is for capture work or sedation when you need to restrain the animal's movement and no facility is available to do that."

Along those same lines, South Dakota State University Extension says the use of RDDs can be a good option when there are safety considerations for people and animals.

Newton adds: "When there's a better treatment option for the animal that doesn't involve remote delivery, that's the right way to go."

Pneu-Dart offers a variety of training videos and other resources on how to use RDDs via its website at <https://www.pneudart.com/>

"Just Don't Do It"

Some veterinarians believe the use of RDDs is never a good idea. "Darting is a no-go for me because there's too many foreign objects found (once the cattle reach) packing plants," says Brian Lubbers, DVM and associate professor of food animal therapeutics outreach at Kansas State University.

"From a pharmacology perspective, I can't be assured the product is actually getting into the animal," Lubbers adds.

Lubbers' colleagues, Drs. Bob Larson and Brad White, respectively, are in agreement with him. Their preference, they said during a recent BCI Cattle Chat podcast, would be to trailer or walk the animal to a nearby facility or location for treatment.

Dee Griffin, DVM, MS, sought to discourage the use of RDDs during his presentation at the 2020 American Association of Bovine Practitioners (AABP) conference. He offered three concise words of advice: "Don't do it."

CONTINUED ON PAGE 44

GENERATIONS OF POWERFUL, DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE!



ANNUAL PRIVATE TREATY BULL SALE - MARCH 4TH

CONTACT US TODAY TO LEARN MORE ABOUT THE OFFERING
PREVIEW OF SALE BULLS ON OUR WEBSITE NOW



KUNTZ KINGPIN 2H

ASA# 3968312 • Polled/S • Semen Available

	CE	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MWW	CW	API	TI
EPDs	10.5	89.2	133.0	.27	4.0	84.7	40.9	129.0	80.3
%	10	1	1	2	35	2	1	1	1



PLEASE SEE OUR WEBSITE OR CALL/TEXT FOR MORE INFORMATION

www.smfleckvieh.com

S/M FLECKVIEH CATTLE

Jeff Sorenson | 605-359-8728 (c)
Garretson, South Dakota
sorenson@augie.edu

EPDs as of 12/4/23

RAATZ FARMS

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2024 AT 12:00 NOON

MITCHELL LIVESTOCK AUCTION, MITCHELL SD

GUEST BREEDER: LEHRMAN FAMILY SIMMENTALS - DAN (605) 530-5903

Annual Production Sale

SELLING 50 PERFORMANCE TESTED
BULLS & 20 MARCH CALVING FEMALES

Online Bidding Available at: **DVAuction**
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



RTZ L85

ASA#4218197 • Sired by SFG Cowboy Logic D627



RTZ K129 • ASA#4086384

Sired by KRJ Dakota Outlaw G974 • Bred to IR/JLN Boomer J425



RTZ L55

ASA#4218145 • Sired by TT Hercules 7032H



RTZ L12

ASA#4218106 • Sired by OMF Epic E27



RTZ K147 • Bred to IR/JLN Boomer J425

ASA#4086361 • Sired by Chestnut Redemption 38



RTZ L82

ASA#4218109 • Sired by SFG Cowboy Logic D627



RTZ L6

ASA#4218020 • Sired by Hook's Eagle 6E



RTZ L102

ASA#4218132 • Sired by OMF Epic E27

RAATZ FARMS • 280 241ST ST, JASPER, MN 56144 • CRAIG (507) 215-1952 • ANGIE (507) 215-1951

Eberspacher
ENTERPRISES INC.

Sale Managers: Val & Lori Eberspacher
(507) 532-6694 or Val (612) 805-7405
sales@ebersale.com • www.ebersale.com

New
SALE
DATE!



PRICKLY PEAR *Simmental Ranch* BULL SALE 2024

JOIN US IN HELENA, MONTANA

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 12TH AT 1:00 PM MST

Sale Address: 2853 Canyon Ferry Road, Helena, MT 59602

FOR MORE
INFORMATION:

LiveAuctions.TV

PRICKLY PEAR SIMMENTAL RANCH

Troy Wheeler, Cattle Manager 406-949-1754

Gary Burnham 406-439-2360 / ppsranch@gmail.com



M4 PREDICTABLE
956G SONS SELL!

SELLING 70 POWERFUL BULLS!
GENOMIC ENHANCED SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™



SELLING SONS
OF SCHOOLEY
STANDOUT 27G!



SALE MANAGER:

EBERSPACHER ENTERPRISES INC.

Office 507-532-6694 • Val Cell 612-805-7405

Full sale offering online at Ebersale.com

INDUSTRY UPDATE

CONTINUED

A handful of the reasons Griffin cited for why he recommends not using darts to treat cattle included that:

- Not all darts comply with FDA medication use requirements or BQA medication use requirements.
- Some darts and/or dart components are confirmed to have been found in carcasses at packing plants.
- There are confirmed reports of injection site abscesses from medication dart usage. These are likely caused by using unsterile darts and/or contamination while filling the dart with medication.
- Confirmed fatal cases of phlegmonous cellulitis have occurred from contaminated needles.
- There are confirmed reports of violative drug residues being traced to medication dart usage.

Best Management Practices and Considerations

For veterinarians looking to help producers do the best job possible using RDDs, consider the questions and information posted in a 2019 article written by then Utah State University veterinarians, David J. Wilson and Kerry Rood:

Is the drug delivered to the correct tissue as labeled (e.g., SQ or IM)? Using remote delivery may not ensure proper placement of medication by route. It would be best to use a product that has both a SQ and IM label.

Is the injection site recommended by BQA? When administering medications by darts, accurate placement into a small space takes practice and some operator skill. Some producers might be tempted to target injection sites that are not recommended by BQA.

How sure can the producer or veterinarian be that foreign objects such as broken needles do not embed in the tissues? Carefully check equipment to ensure that microcracks or defects are not appearing in the needle or syringe. Also, needles may develop a burr, which may contribute to abscess formation.

Does the dart have adequate volume to inject the dose needed? Carefully review the volume that is required for the different medications intended for delivery by dart. The volume required may exceed the single dart capacity and require multiple dartings.

Want More Calves Born in Daylight? Feed the Cows at Night

by Rhonda Brooks, Bovine Veterinarian

Feeding expectant beef cows at sunset or later results in more calves being born in daylight. That's a benefit anytime of the year and especially during spring calving season when weather conditions are often harsh.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 46

Eichacker Simmentals



Celebrating
50 YEARS
with the American Simmental Association!

SAVE THE DATE: FRIDAY, MARCH 1ST • 12:00 NOON
2024 ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE AT THE EICHACKER SIMMENTAL FARM • SALEM, SD



Steve & Cathy Eichacker Home 605-425-2391 Cell 605-421-1152 • Adam Eichacker 605-421-0554
Guest Breeder: JK Angus, Jeff Kapperman 605-940-5104

Contact us for information and to be included on our catalog mailing list!

Sale Managers: Eberspacher Enterprises Inc. 507-532-6694 • Val Cell 612-805-7405 • sales@ebersale.com • Catalog will be online at www.ebersale.com

“Calving during daylight means calves are born during times of warmer temperatures, cows calving are easier to find and provide assistance to if needed, and accordingly, more calves saved and alive,” reports Mark Johnson, Oklahoma State University Extension beef cattle breeding specialist, in an online bulletin.

The concept of nighttime feeding was introduced by a Manitoba rancher, Gus Konefal, in the 1970s. He found that 80% of his cows calved between 7 AM and 7 PM when they were fed later in the day. Konefal’s method included two feedings per 24-hour period, with the first feeding between 11:00 AM and noon and a second feeding between 9:30 and 10:00 PM.

Research at Iowa State University found similar results, according to Johnson. He reports that in one of the largest trials conducted, involving 1,331 cows on 15 Iowa farms, cows were fed once daily at dusk. The result: 85% of the calves in those herds were born from 6:00 AM to 6:00 PM.

Scientists haven’t confirmed why the nighttime feeding practice works, but the predominant theory is that it contributes to a hormonal effect that puts pressure on the cow’s rumen.

Adele Harty, a former South Dakota State University Extension cow/calf field specialist, offers some pointers to help make the Konefal method more successful:

- Research indicates that for this method to be most effective, it should be started one month prior to calving, but shorter duration before the start of calving will still have some effect.
- Iowa State advises staying as close to the same feeding schedule and feed amount as possible each day. Deviating more than 15 minutes or providing too much feed will yield less desirable results.
- Maintain regular night checks. Konefal calving may simply mean that there will be less work to be done between checks due to fewer calves born during the night.
- It works best in a drylot situation where all feed is provided. Desired effects in a grazing situation may not be seen unless supplemental hay or timing of grazing can be regulated.
- Weather can play a role in effectiveness. Before or during storms, cattle may not come to the bunk to eat and may be more likely to calve at night.
- Additional research indicates that a first-calf heifer that calves during the day will tend to calve during the remainder of her productive years.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 48

This sale will be broadcast live on the internet.

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions
Real time bidding & proxy bidding available.
1PM CST AUCTION BEGINS

FEBRUARY 10TH, 2024 *big BUTTS big GUTS big NUTS*

41ST ANNUAL BULL and BRED FEMALE SALE

20 YEARLING BULLS - 1/2 BLOODS TO FULL BLOODS
1 FALL BORN FULLBLOOD BULL
1 FALL BORN FULLBLOOD HOMO POLLED BULL
1 MATURE HERD SIRE WBF/RL ACE HO52
45 COMMERCIAL BRED HEIFERS - START CALVING 3/1/24
7 BRED COWS - 3 & 4 YEAR OLDS
20 REG. YELLOW TAG HEIFERS - START CALVING 2/20/24
* HEART OF OUR HERD, KEPT FROM GREAT COWS SOLD IN 2023 DISPERSAL
CHOICE PICK OF OUR 2023 BORN HEIFERS - FULLBLOODS/REDS/BLACKS/BALDYS

WWW.RLFLECKVIEH.COM
3251 Brandon Diagonal Blvd Brandon, IA 52210
RL FLECKVIEH
Limerock Ranch
Randy Lehman 319.521.4389
Bryce Lehman 815.990.2312

follow us on **FACEBOOK**



Simmental & SimAngus™

ANNUAL BULL SALE

SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 2024

12:00 NOON • RUSSELL LIVESTOCK MARKET • RUSSELL, IOWA

Selling 70 Performance Tested Bulls

EPD from 12/13/23



CASON'S MR GRAYSON L95W [PB SM]

Sired by Hook's Eagle 6E
BW: 86 • WW: 971 • EPDs: BW -0.2 WW 85
YW 126 API 145 TI 87



CASON'S MR PARAMOUNT K78DZ [PB SM]

Sired by TSN All Around F605
BW: 87 • EPDs: BW 1.0 WW 73
YW 113 API 141 TI 81



CASON'S MR BOISE L13CZ [PB SM]

Sired by TSN Eagle G628
BW: 87 • WW: 904 • EPDs: BW 1.4 WW 78
YW 118 API 151 TI 85



CASON'S MR DURANT L410J [PB SM]

Sired by CLRS Guardian 317G
BW: 78 • WW: 897 • EPDs: BW -1.9 WW 86
YW 129 API 180 TI 100



CASON'S MR NOBLE L393H [PB SM]

Sired by KBHR Bold Ruler H152
BW: 85 • WW: 917 • EPDs: BW -0.1 WW 89
YW 136 API 158 TI 95



CASON'S MR WAGNOR L52H [PB SM]

Sired by CLRS Guardian 317G
BW: 83 • WW: 888 • EPDs: BW -0.4 WW 80
YW 121 API 160 TI 91



CASON'S MR MARSHALL L87B [PB SM]

Sired by KBHR Bold Ruler H152
BW: 86 • WW: 936 • EPDs: BW 0.4 WW 77
YW 121 API 163 TI 90

CASON'S PRIDE & JOY SIMMENTALS

2077 715th Avenue, Albia, IA 52531

Denny Cason 641-814-3332 • Landon Cason 641-799-7350

ONLINE BIDDING AVAILABLE WITH **LiveAuctions.TV**

UN Agency to Suggest Global Meat Consumption Reduction

The Food and Agricultural Organization (FAO) of the United Nations is preparing to release a series of reports that include a recommendation that the West — including the United States — lower meat consumption as part of global sustainability efforts.

FAO released the reports spotlighting the role of agrifood systems in boosting sustainability at the UN Climate Change Conference COP28 that took place November 30 in Dubai in the United Arab Emirates.

“The climate and food crises are inseparable. Investing in agrifood systems and rural areas creates the concrete solution to address the impacts of the climate crisis,” Director-General Qu Dongyu said in a news release announcing the program’s goals.

The COP28 climate summit also featured the FAO’s first-ever document that recommended that nations that “over-consume meat” limit consumption to help blunt the effects of climate change, according to the release.

The FAO initiatives are based on the agency’s position that the agrifood sector contributes one-third of greenhouse gas emissions that contribute to climate change in a world where an estimated 735 million people are currently facing hunger.

New Program to Support Native American Farmers with Climate-Smart Grazing

Farm Journal Foundation and the Intertribal Agriculture Council (IAC) are launching a new program to support climate-smart grazing practices among Native American cattle farmers and ranchers.

The program, which will work in partnership with Ecosystem Services Market Consortium (ESMC) and the Yield Lab Institute, will offer a combination of direct incentive payments, technical assistance, and education to producers who adopt certain conservation practices on their grazing lands. It will also better enable Native American cattle producers to participate in carbon and branded commodity markets and create pathways to join US Department of Agriculture conservation programs. This new program, developed through support from the USDA’s Partnerships for Climate-Smart Commodities initiative, officially launched at IAC’s Eastern Oklahoma and Southern Plains Regional Summit.

“We are at a critical moment with pressing climate issues that not only impact each of us globally but have meaningful consequences for the original land stewards of this country,” said Kari Jo Lawrence, Chief Executive Officer of IAC. “Our partnership with Farm Journal Foundation not only furthers IAC’s mission-driven work with Tribes and Tribal producers nationwide, it

offers climate-smart benefits with increased opportunities for economic growth in Indian Country.”

Enrollment is now open for this three-year project, which will provide approximately \$1 million in direct funding to producers to enable them to implement one or more designated climate-smart conservation practices. The program will work with Native American producers in three states — Florida, Montana, and Oklahoma — whose primary source of business income comes from beef cattle farming. Both small-scale and large-scale producers are encouraged to apply.

The program will incentivize the adoption or expansion of a variety of practices, including adopting prescribed grazing, establishing fencing and watering facilities, planting native or perennial seeds, pasture and hay planting, and other work. In addition, producers who join the program will have access to in-person, location-based technical assistance for beef grazing and production, classroom-based learning events, online training, and web-based resources such as educational video content.

“We are excited to launch this new program that will put Tribal producers at the forefront of climate-smart agriculture,” said Tricia Beal, Chief Executive Officer of Farm Journal Foundation. “Native American producers, including both small-scale and large-scale farmers, are fierce stewards of the land, and this work will recognize the benefits of traditional Tribal grazing and increase access to conservation incentives to expand the use of sustainable practices.”

Historically, Native American producers have faced barriers when trying to access USDA programs due in large part to the complex relationship between the US federal government, Tribal nations, and individual Native American farmers and ranchers. In some cases, this has inhibited the development of conservation infrastructure and economic growth for Tribal Nations. Approximately 75% of farms managed by American Indians and Alaska Natives specialize in livestock production, often excluding them from programs prioritizing crop-side incentives.

In addition, this new program will enable Native American producers to get credit for their conservation practices by creating pathways to connect with carbon markets. ESMC will provide support to validate farmers’ greenhouse gas emission reductions, soil carbon sequestration, and other environmental benefits generated from this project.

Senior Project Manager Jake Deutmeyer, who is leading ESMC’s participation, noted, “This program is an exciting opportunity for ESMC to expand into areas beyond traditional row-crop systems to showcase the beneficial impact that Native American livestock systems have on landscapes across the country. We can document the improved outcomes in our science-based,

standards-based Eco-Harvest program and monetize the outcomes to benefit these producers. The opportunity to participate in this program also ensures that Eco-Harvest is inclusive to as many types of producers as possible — especially those that have been traditionally left out of agricultural market programs.”

The goal of this project is to create lasting benefits both for Native American agricultural livelihoods, as well as the land and environment. To help ensure long-term impact, the Yield Lab Institute will map the propensity for adopting climate-smart farming practices within Native American communities, creating an analysis tool that can be used to determine where conservation efforts can be expanded in the future.

“We are extremely excited to launch this important project for livestock farmers, particularly those in Native American tribes and communities,” said Brandon Day, Chief Operating Officer of the Yield Lab Institute. “The deliverables, the mapping analysis and tool, we hope will serve as a resource for Native American livestock producers to measure, validate, and monetize the value that they create. As a global agtech think tank, we will deploy our methodology and technology portfolio to do just that.”

ST

DECKERT *Generations of Genetics*



#4213933 | Sire: ROCKIN H CAPTIVATE J75
Purebred Simmental | API: 153.4 · TI: 89.2
BW: 73 · 205 WT: 731 ET



#4213994 | Sire: MR SR RED OCTOBER G1761
3/4 SM 1/4 AR | API: 156.5 · TI: 91.1
BW: 83 · 205 WT: 770



#4213950 | Sire: GW HILGER ONE 454H
5/8 SM 9/32 AR 3/32 AN | API: 153.3 · TI: 94.2
BW: 86 · 205 WT: 796



#4213977 | Sire: ROCKIN H CAPTIVATE J75
Purebred Simmental | API: 149.2 · TI: 97.2
BW: 86 · 205 WT: 831



#4214062 | Sire: MR SR MIC DROP G1534
Purebred Simmental | API: 150.3 · TI: 90.0
BW: 83 · 205 WT: 801



#4085701 | Sire: HOOK'S DELEGATE 64D
3/4 SM 7/32 AR 1/32 AN | API: 141.2 · TI: 83.2
Service Sire: Redhill Burley 99J

Annual Production Sale

DVAuction Broadcasting Real-time Auctions

Tuesday, February 27, 2024

New Location! Sale: 2 p.m. CST · At the Ranch

35 Yearling Bulls · 4 2-Year-Old Bulls · 25 Bred Heifers

EPD as of
12-12-23



DECKERT
Simmental Ranch

Justin and Carrie Deckert:

(701) 943-2477

Jaxon Deckert:

(701) 425-5882

24952 392nd St NE

Arena, ND 58494

dsrcows@bektel.com



Request
a Catalog

\$500 Sale Credit Drawing
per buyer visiting the ranch



SAPI: 135
STI: 80

Long's Redwood H8

W/C Hoc HCC Red Answer 33B x
WS Prime Beef Z8
ASA# 3784793 • Red • Homo Polled
Exciting, complete, homo polled,
rare Red Answer son!



SAPI: 108
STI: 66

BTYL Doc Holliday 202G

Loaded Up x JS Black Satin 9B "Boots" donor
ASA# 3565419 • Black • Homo Polled
Doc Holliday is a great new baldy who was
Champion Bull in Denver! Ultra sound and
stout by the Boots donor!



SAPI: 174
STI: 103

WS Proclamation E202

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z x WS Miss Sugar C4
ASA# 3254156 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Proclamation is one of the ELITE, must-use
superstars!



SAPI: 117
STI: 90

KRJ Dakota Outlaw G974

Rubys Turnpike 771E x BRKC Daphne DY37
ASA# 3632499 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Dakota Outlaw's first calves are "the talk"
of the country when it comes to fresh genes
to use in 2023!



SAPI: 120
STI: 73

SJF SMJ Payroll 7245J

W/C Bankroll 811D x Profit
ASA# 3992818 • Red • Polled
Exciting combination of look, power, pedigree!



SAPI: 96
STI: 64

Only One 905K

SFI Platinum FSY x TLLC One Eyed Jack
ASA# 4132878 Black, Polled
Added hair, flexibility, rib & eye appeal!



SAPI: 119
STI: 80

LLSF High Profile J903

W/C Executive Order 8543B x
PSCS Alley's Lady 902G ET
ASA# 4062764 • Hetero Black • Homo Polled
Outstanding balance and look! 2023 MO State
Fair Champion!



SAPI: 112
STI: 71

SFIS Unstoppable J3

W/C Bankroll 811D x SFIS Crystal Gayle
ASA# 3969316 • Heterozygous Black • Polled
Awesome son of famous donor Crystal Gale that'll
improve depth, profile & structure!



SAPI: 150
STI: 86

WHF/JS/CCS Woodford J001

EGL Firesteel 103F x WHF Summer 365C
ASA# 4068398 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
3/4 Simmental. NEW and exciting calving ease
and outcross pedigree with outstanding pheno-
type out of fantastic donor Summer 365C!



SAPI: 92
STI: 66

2K

TL Revenant 35 x CSCX Bandwagon 513A
ASA# 4153090 • Black • Polled
\$200,000 exciting outcross to improve all!



SAPI: 116
STI: 85

LLSF Vantage Point F398

CCR Anchor x Uprising x Quantum Leap's Dam
ASA# 3492381 • Hetero Black • Homo Polled
3/4 Lead-off Bull in the 2019 NWSS Percentage
Champion for Lee.



SAPI: 123
STI: 74

Felt Perseverance 302F

W/C Executive Order 8543B x Rubys Rhythm Z231
ASA# 3493800 • Hetero Black • Homo Polled
Perseverance is a new, exciting baldy Executive
Order son with tremendous maternal genetics
behind him. The first dozen calves out of him have
been born light and easily out of first calf heifers.



SAPI: 186
STI: 108

LCDR Affirmed 212H

EGL Firesteel 103F x WS Miss Sugar C4
ASA# 3812282 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Use him to make those next generation
Purebreds. Excellent foot shape and depth
of heel.



SAPI: 108
STI: 74

WHF/JS/CCS Double Up G365

W/C Double Down x WHF Summer 365C
ASA# 3658592
Double Up is by proven calving ease sensation
Double Down out of the legendary WHF/Steenhoek
multiple time champion WHF Summer 365C.



SAPI: 115
STI: 73

JBSF Berwick 41F

Rocking P Legendary C918 x JBSF 402B
ASA# 3462584 • Black • Polled
Newly available and producing extremely
valuable progeny across the nation!



SAPI: 122
STI: 72

PBF Red Paint F88

W/C Executive Order x Built Right
ASA# 3500551 • Red • Polled
Hot, red, calving ease bull. 2019 Iowa State
Fair Division Champion!



SAPI: 116
STI: 69

Wood Ruthless 151H

Relentless x High Regard x Aubreys BlackBlaze II
ASA# 3878993 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Exciting outline and build with phenomenal
cow families on both sides!



SAPI: 128
STI: 79

ZTGC Just Cuz 52K

W/C Night Watch 84E x ZTGC The Blaze
ASA# 4063644 • Black • Homo Polled
Jared Werning's new & exciting balanced sire
for profile & function!



SAPI: 121
STI: 77

GOE Lets Roll 749J

W/C Bankroll 811D x W/C RJ Miss 8543 6105D
ASA# 4141350 • Hetero Black • Homo Polled
Lots of neck extension in a complete package!



SAPI: 166
STI: 98

TSN Architect J618

G A R Home Town x TSN Miss Cowboy D350
ASA# 3928828 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
The most exciting calving ease SimAngus™
in the land with top % ranks in every trait!

COOL Additions!

CATTLE *Visions*

573-641-5270

www.cattlevisions.com



\$API: 114
STI: 73

SJW Exit 44 7111E

LLSF Pays to Believe x SVF/NJC Built Right N48
ASA# 3416614 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
The most talked-about new blaze bull across the nation!



\$API: 136
STI: 78

Rocking P Private Stock H010

WLE Copacetic E02 x Rubys Wide Open 909W
ASA# 3775641 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Private Stock was the 2022 Fort Worth Champion Bull and the 2021 NAILE Champion Bull.



\$API: 206
STI: 117

CLRS Guardian 317G

Hook's Beacon 56B x CLRS Always Xcellent
ASA# 3563436 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Guardian was the \$85,000 selection in the 2020 "Bred For Balance" Sale. He's the breed's #1 \$API Purebred and #2 Marbling Purebred!



\$API: 127
STI: 76

KJK1 38 Special 801J

JSUL Something About Mary 8421 x
R Built To Believe 801F
ASA# 3972780 • Hetero Black • Hetero Polled
Cool profiled SAM son with a cool face backed by a great cow family!



\$API: 102
STI: 66

Ruby/SWC Gentleman's Jack

One Eyed Jack x Upgrade
ASA# 3134708 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Producing extremely sound, deep-sided, high-quality progeny! His first crop of heifer calves has produced champions at the highest levels!



\$API: 128
STI: 79

W/C Bet On Red 481H

W/C Fort Knox x W/C Relentless
ASA# 3808091 • Red • Homo Polled
Griswold's red bull purchase from the 2021 Werning sale!



\$API: 164
STI: 102

CLWTR Clear Advantage H4G

LLSF Vantage Point F398 x Miss Sugar C4
ASA# 3858588 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Exciting, new sire that's ultra-complete out of one of the hottest donors!



\$API: 113
STI: 74

W/C Red Bird 269J

W/C Bankroll 811D x W/C Miss Angel 2870Z
ASA# 3974327 • Red • Homo Polled
Red Bird is the \$90,000 Brandon Bird & Jared Werning owned HOT red sire by Bankroll & National Champion ANGEL!



\$API: 139
STI: 86

W/C Express Lane 29G

Rubys Turnpike 771E x Hooks Shear Force 38K
ASA# 3644933 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Complete Turnpike son at Western Cattle Source, NE!



\$API: 99
STI: 72

SWSN Cash Flow 81E

Profit x MR CCF Vision
ASA# 3348420 • Black • Polled
Cash Flow sired some of Hartman's and Vogler's high selling lots this past year!



\$API: 129
STI: 94

SAS Infra-Red H804

All Aboard x Erixon Bitten
ASA# 3803257 • Red • Homo Polled
One of the hottest red bulls to sell in 2021!



\$API: 110
STI: 77

SAS Big Casino H214

Drake Poker Face x Erixon Bitten
ASA# 3803217 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Big-bodied, performance-driven baldy!



\$API: 176
STI: 92

Bar CK Red Empire 9153G

IR Imperial x CDI Verdict
ASA# 3766616 • Homo Polled
High-selling bull at BAR CKs 2021 Sale! Top 1%



\$API: 136
STI: 81

W/C Fort Knox 69H Hardwire

W/C Fort Knox 609F x W/C Relentless 32C
ASA#: 3808092 • Red • Homo Polled
Sloup's purchase at WC 2021 sale!



\$API: 173
STI: 100

W/C Sugar Daddy 9002H

CDI innovator x WS Miss Sugar C4
ASA# 3808126 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Maternal brother to WS Proclamation and LCDR Impact and Favor. 9002H is the CE leader Innovator son and higher \$API.



\$API: 95
STI: 62

ALL/FCF Hot Topic 099H

Profit x FCF Phyllis 532
ASA# 3926810 • Hetero Black • Homo Polled
Hot Topic was the 2021 NAILE Grand Champion % Bull! His dam is one of the hottest Angus donors in the world!



\$API: 100
STI: 72

LLSF Draft Pick H383

LLSF Better Believe It D64 x Kenco Steel Magnolia
ASA# 3804789 • Homo Black • Homo Polled
Reserve National Purebred Bull Calf Champion and leadoff in Lee's Champion Pen! Add power!



\$API: 109
STI: 71

S&S TSSC Limitless 041H (1/2)

Conley No Limit x WS Revival
ASA# 3776857 • Black • Polled
Calf champion at 2020 NAILE and 2021 Royal!

BENDA RANCH

Simmentals

50 years of raising Simmental cattle

Annual Production Sale • Monday, February 12, 2024 – 1:00 PM

Selling 55 Simmental and SimAngus™ bulls at
Kimball Livestock Exchange, Kimball, SD



JBS Mr. Eagle 908L

Hook's Eagle x Hart All In
5/8 SM • ASA# 4275376
Adj. WW: 906 lbs. Ratio: 123



JBS Mr. Epic 560L

OMF Epic x Hart Final Answer
3/4 SM • ASA# 4275419
Adj. WW: 816 lbs. Ratio: 111



JBS Mr. High Road 138L

KBHR High Road x Hook's Black Hawk
3/4 SM • ASA# 4275369
Adj. WW: 749 lbs. Ratio: 101



JBS Mr. Earl 627L

3BS Earl x CCR Cowboy Cut
PB SM • ASA# 4275363
Adj. WW: 771 lbs. Ratio: 104



JBS Mr. Bulletproof 854L

RFS Bulletproof x JBS Mr. Crimson Tide
PB SM • ASA# 4275447
Adj. WW: 825 lbs. Ratio: 112



JBS Mr. 637 719L

TSN All Around F637 x Hook's Broadway
PB SM • ASA# 4275358
Adj. WW: 823 lbs. Ratio: 111

OTHER SIRES:

LBRS Genesis, CDI Major Impact, Deer Valley Growth Fund,
Bridle Bit Colorado and GW Copperhead

Also this year, we will be offering the pick
of our open replacement heifers.

Contact us for a sale catalog.

Free wintering of bulls until April 15 and semen test.

Bulls had no creep feed.

Cattle pictures can also be viewed at: www.bendaranch.com



JBS Mr. Gold 167L

TJ Gold x Cables Turn Ur Head
PB SM • ASA# 4275395
Adj. WW: 744 lbs. Ratio: 101

Sale broadcast live on
DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



Benda Ranch Simmentals

Jim & Jay Benda

26106 366th Ave, Kimball, SD 57355

email: bendaranch@midstatesd.net • www.bendaranch.com

Home: 605-778-6703 • Jim Cell: 605-730-6703 • Jay Cell: 605-730-0215

Kearns Cattle Co.

35TH ANNUAL BULL SALE

THURSDAY, MARCH 7, 2024 IN RUSHVILLE, NE

It is our unwavering goal to produce
Simmental and SimAngus™
cattle that will positively impact our customers'
operations for generations to come!

Innovation
A Division of U.S.

Graham Blagg - (530) 913-6418
Auctioneer: Jered Shipman - (806) 983-7226
Tim Anderson - (605) 682-9343
INNOVATIONAGMARKETING.COM

Kearns Cattle Co.

Tom Kearns - (308) 763-1394 | Zach Kearns - (308) 360-1783
KEARNSCATTLECO.COM



Broadcast Online at
SUPERIORLIVESTOCK.COM

QUANDT CATTLE CO. 12th Annual

PRODUCTION SALE

2.20.24

AT OUR NEW SALE FACILITY | 10861 88TH ST. | OAKES, ND

2023 HIGH SELLERS



QB SPECIAL OPS K11
REG #: 4117080 | PB SIMMENTAL
ASSULT X QB MS G906
Sold to HANSEN SIMMENTAL RANCH



QB DISCOVERY K49
REG #: 4117056 | 5/8 SM 3/8 AN
LAST FRONTIER X SYS MS SANTA FE E57
Sold to TRIPLE H SIMMENTALS & MARTIN SIMMENTAL



QB QUANTIFY K52
REG #: 4117066 | PB SIMMENTAL
BENCHMARK X QB MS E781
Sold to TNT SIMMENTALS

LUNCH SERVED AT 11 AM CST | BROADCAST ON DVAUCTION

KU QUANDT
CATTLE CO.

JASON QUANDT 701.710.0080 | GABE QUANDT 701.408.9154

WWW.QUANDTBROTHERS.COM

Black Simmental & SimAngus™



36th Annual Production Sale

Selling 62 Yearling Bulls



608L
Purebred

CCR Wide Range 9005A x Triple C Bettis S72J

BD: 2-9-23 BW: 83 WW: 832

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
14.1	0.3	85.0	126	6.7	17.1	59.4	139	82

KOEPPLIN'S BLACK SIMMENTALS

Tuesday, February 6, 2024

2:00pm CT • Kist Livestock • Mandan, ND



429L
¾ SM ¼ AN

MRL Battlecry 2G x S A V Angus Valley 1867

BD: 2-16-23 BW: 94 WW: 886

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
10.7	2.6	85.3	128	6.5	28.3	70.7	127	80



922L
Purebred

MRL Discovery 21A x GW-WBF Substance 820Y

BD: 2-14-23 BW: 96 WW: 784

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
10.2	1.8	75.8	122	8.2	20.0	57.7	120	76



607L
Purebred

CCR Wide Range 9005A x MRL Discovery 21A

BD: 2-9-23 BW: 80 WW: 876

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
11.9	1.4	87.2	136	7.0	18.7	62.1	137	83



940L
¾ SM ¼ AN

MRL Discovery 21A x Connealy Right Answer 746

BD: 2-18-23 BW: 97 WW: 964

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
10.7	1.7	76.9	125	7.8	24.8	62.8	126	77



704L
Purebred

TJ Gold 274G x GW-WBF Substance 820Y

BD: 2-7-23 BW: 90 WW: 869

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
11.1	0.7	80.4	121	5.5	24.6	64.5	149	88



506L
¾ SM ¼ AN

CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z x Connealy Right Answer 746

BD: 2-7-23 BW: 94 WW: 926

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MWW	API	TI
12.1	2.0	94.2	141	7.6	26.2	72.8	149	91

Planned Mating EPDs as of 12-15-23

Terry & Marci Koepplin

7035 80th St SW • Elgin, ND 58533

Home: 701-584-3292 • Cell: 701-214-8212

koepplinranch@hotmail.com

Visitors are always welcome at the ranch!

Where Friends Meet...

Sale will be broadcast online by





**GW Medicine Man 200K
ASA# 4033441
CMP Class of 2024**

If Beef Is Your Business

The American Simmental Association Carcass Merit Program (CMP) is the beef industry's most demanding and informative young sire test. The program is a hallmark of ASA breed improvement for economically relevant carcass traits. Commercial producers play an integral part in this project.

CMP
ASA
CARCASS MERIT PROGRAM

SimGenetics
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association

To learn more about the CMP visit www.simmental.org, then click Carcass Merit Program under the Commercial tab.

Questions, contact cmp@simmgene.com for more information regarding this program.

Participants receive:

- ◆ \$200 for each AI-sired calf with carcass information
- ◆ Free semen on top young herdsires
- ◆ Free ASA Genetic Evaluation on your cow herd
- ◆ Free genotyping on terminal progeny
- ◆ Keep any or all replacement females

Become a Carcass Merit Program test herd today

**The CMP is a structured young sire progeny test. Participating cooperator herds will random sample their cow herd with CMP semen, and the resulting male (or female) progeny will be harvested with individual carcass data gathered. ASA Staff will work with cooperator herds to provide bulls that fit the general criteria of your management program; however, only bulls nominated into the CMP program may be used. Producers are encouraged to be somewhat proficient in Microsoft Excel for accurate and consistent record-keeping.*

KAELBERER RANCH • SRF SIMMENTALS • KINN SIMMENTALS *present the*

EDGE *of the* WEST

P R O D U C T I O N S A L E



TJ War Paint 759J



KBHR Hartland



MRL Missile 138C



Bred Heifers like this sell in volume!

Join us
Feb. 13, 2024
1 p.m. CST • Kist Livestock, Mandan, ND

Selling
80 Simmental & SimAngus™ Herd Bulls
90 Simmental & SimAngus™ Bred Heifers

Including the COMPLETE DISPERSAL of Claye & Michelle Kaelberer's Bred Heifers!



*Contact Us
for Info!*

KAELBERER RANCH
Claye & Michelle Kaelberer Family
Claye • 701-220-3124
Connor • 701-400-7323

SRF SIMMENTALS
Todd & Kelly Finke Family
Todd • 701-240-7711

KINN SIMMENTALS
Tyler & Tiffany Kinn Family
Tyler • 701-220-5276
Davis & Amber Kinn Family
Davis • 701-400-5108

www.edgeofthewestsale.com

Lazy C Diamond RANCH

FEBRUARY 7TH, 2024
1 PM CST @ THE RANCH - KINTYRE, ND

65 RED & BLACK SIMMENTAL BULLS - SELECET FEMALE & EMBRYO LOTS

PRE-SALE VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME & RECEIVE \$100 OFF A BULL PURCHASE
VOLUME DISCOUNTS & BEGINNING RANCHER DISCOUNTS



WATCH FOR OUR UPCOMING WINTER EMBRYO SALE
ON SCONLINE MID JANUARY!



LCDR 166L API: 140 TI: 97
Homo Black Homo Polled PB
Impact x LCDR Ms Eleonora 41E



LCDR 153L API: 172 TI: 96
Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM
Fireproof x LCDR Ms Gia 5G



LCDR 163L API: 161 TI: 106
Homo Black Homo Polled PB SM
Innovator x WS Miss Sugar C4



LCDR 167L API: 180 TI: 86
Red Homo Polled PB
Net Income x CDI Miss Verdict 172C



LCDR 174L API: 161 TI: 91
Red Homo Polled PB
Captivate x LCDR Ms Joyride 63J



LCDR 295L API: 165 TI: 97
Red Homo Polled PB
Captivate x CDI Miss Abundance 42E



LCDR 157L API: 180 TI: 103
Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM
Homeland x WS Miss Sugar C4



LCDR 161L API: 152 TI: 91
Homo Black Homo Polled PB
Need4Speed x WS Miss Sugar C4



LCDR 154L API: 153 TI: 98
Homo Black Homo Polled PB
Need4Speed x LCDR Ms Joy 17J

Pick of the 836Z daughters will sell!



LCDR Ms Lizbeth 67L API: 163 TI: 99
Homo Black Homo Polled 5/8 SM
Homeland x HHS Miss 836Z

Pick of the Impact x 18J daughters will sell!



LCDR Ms Lian 42L API: 143 TI: 99
Homo Black Homo Polled PB
Impact x LCR Ms Jennifer 18J

Pick of the top All born Captivate daughters!



LCDR Ms Lena 26L API: 154 TI: 95
Red Homo Polled PB
Captivate x LCDR Ms Danika 40D

Selling Choice of the 63J and 802G Captivate daughters



LCDR Ms Lexi 35L API: 162 TI: 90
Red Homo Polled PB
Captivate x LCDR Ms Joyride 63J



LCDR Ms Lark 94L API: 160 TI: 96
Red Homo Polled Purebred
Captivate x HHS Georgia 802G



LCDR Ms Lindy 92L API: 155 TI: 91
Red Homo Polled PB
Captivate x HHS Georgia 802G

Selling Choice of the Homeland x Sugar daughters



LCDR Ms Lydia 10L API: 178 TI: 100
Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM
Homeland x WS Miss Sugar C4



LCDR Ms Lyla 11L API: 178 TI: 98
Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM
Homeland x WS Miss Sugar C4



LCDR Ms Lane 66L API: 181 TI: 103
Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM
Homeland x WS Miss Sugar C4

Selling Choice of the Innovator/Need4Speed x Sugar daughters



LCDR Ms Londyn 20L API: 174 TI: 104
Homo Black Homo Polled PB
Innovator x WS Miss Sugar C4



LCDR Ms Leah 14L API: 177 TI: 98
Homo Black Homo Polled PB
Need4Speed x WS Miss Sugar C4



LCDR Ms Lia 21L API: 178 TI: 103
Homo Black Homo Polled PB
Need4Speed x WS Miss Sugar C4

EPDS 12/15/23

Lazy C Diamond Simmental Ranch

www.lazycdiamondranch.com

DVAuction Broadcasting Real-time Auctions

CDI DIAMOND

S I M M E N T A L S

2.28.24  RANCH 1PM CST DAWSON ND



CDI 17L Homo Polled Homo Blk PB SM
CDI Jericho 291J x CDI Miss Warden 11E

CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

7 3.0 90 143 4 25 0.37 0.87

— ASA# 4279622 API 142 TI 90



CDI 95L Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Abundance 391C x CDI Ms Trustee 40J

CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

9 4.3 93 150 6 33 0.43 1.35

— ASA# 4279766 API 145 TI 94



CDI 137L Homo Polled Homo Blk PB SM
CDI Jericho 291J x CDI Ms Legendary 1F

CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

9 2.7 90 138 5 30 0.56 0.78

— ASA# 4279833 API 162 TI 95



CDI 34L Homo Polled Homo Blk PB SM
CDI Jericho 291J x CDI Miss Taylormade 75C

CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

6 4.2 88 144 4 29 0.54 1.10

— ASA# 4279656 API 163 TI 93



CDI 32L Homo Polled PB SM
CDI Abundance 391C x CDI Ms Trustee 40J

CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

9 4.3 93 150 6 33 0.43 1.35

— ASA# 4279652 API 145 TI 94



CDI 33L Homo Polled Hetero Blk PB SM
CDI Nazareth 298J x CDI Ms Lincoln 83G

CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

13 2.2 93 143 3 23 0.53 0.96

— ASA# 4279654 API 165 TI 98



CDI 65L

ASA# 4279718

Homo Polled

PB SM

API 145 TI 94

CDI 86L

ASA# 4279756

Homo Polled

PB SM

API 151 TI 94



CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

9 4.3 93 150 6 33 0.43 1.35

CDI Abundance 391C x CDI Ms Trustee 40J

CE BW WW YW MCE MM MARB REA

7 1.9 89 138 4 33 0.44 1.33

CDI Abundance 391C x CDI Ms Trustee 49J



CDI 67L Homo Polled PB SM
Rockin H Captivate J75 x CDI Miss Hometown 163C

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
15	-2.5	87	132	8	30	0.07	1.14
— ASA# 4279722 API 144 TI 90							



CDI 714L Homo Polled Homo Blk 3/4 SM
BCLR Manifesto G352 x CDI Ms Firesteel 138J

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
10	2.1	94	137	5	29	0.57	0.83
— ASA# 4279779 API 151 TI 95							



CDI 81L Homo Polled PB SM
Rockin H Captivate J75 x CDI Miss Hometown 163C

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
14	0.6	89	134	7	30	0.11	1.14
— ASA# 4279744 API 133 TI 88							



CDI 709L Homo Polled Homo Blk PB SM
Hook's Galileo 210G x CDI Ms CEO 36G

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
11	0.4	89	138	9	35	0.82	0.89
— ASA# 4279684 API 185 TI 105							



CDI 57L Homo Polled PB SM
Rockin H Captivate J75 x CDI Ms Trustee 40J

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
15	1.6	94	139	8	29	0.16	1.19
— ASA# 4279708 API 145 TI 91							



CDI 122L Homo Polled Homo Blk PB SM
Hook's Galileo 210G x CDI Ms Impact 8J

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
14	-0.8	91	138	10	32	0.74	0.71
— ASA# 4279803 API 184 TI 105							



CDI 51L Homo Polled PB SM
Rockin H Captivate J75 x LCDR Ms Cassidy 516C

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
16	-1.5	73	100	9	30	0.33	1.01
— ASA# 4279697 API 155 TI 86							



CDI 130L Homo Polled Homo Blk PB SM
LCDR Affirmed 212H x CDI Ms Trustee 85H

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
16	-1.2	85	126	8	30	0.64	0.79
— ASA# 4279816 API 179 TI 99							



CDI 84L Homo Polled PB SM
Rockin H Captivate J75 x LCDR Ms Cassidy 516C

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MM	MARB	REA
16	-0.9	86	122	8	30	0.40	1.05
— ASA# 4279752 API 165 TI 95							



CDI 126L Homo Polled Homo Black PB SM
CDI Rush 261H x CDI Ms Impact 28H
ASA# 4279810



CDI 115L Homo Polled PB SM
Rockin H Captivate J75 x CDI Ms Xpect 42J
ASA# 4279794



CDI 149L Homo Polled Homo Blk PB SM
KBHR Honor H060 x CDI Ms Redeemed 45J
ASA# 4279860

Neil Nicholson Family cdiamond@bektel.com Wesley & Kelsey
701.391.6205 Facebook Diamond Simmentals 701.391.2838
4720 34th Ave SE Dawson ND 58428

This sale will be broadcast live on the internet.
DVAuction
Real time bidding & proxy bidding available.

There Are No Magic Beans

Keeping your family on the ranch
takes more effort than ever.

Whether you are a serious seedstock
producer (regardless of breed type)
or a progressive, data-conscious
commercial outfit - *now is your
time to receive the most credible
genetic tools in the business, at
the best prices, and no drama.*

Your kids and grandkids need
the best tools available.

It is time to make the
tough decisions.

the@simmgene.com

 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

American Simmental Association



Diamond H Ranch

"Dependable cattle from our pasture to yours!"

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

MARCH 27, 2024

LOCATED AT THE RANCH

VICTORIA, KS

*Powerful Red Angus and
Red SimAngus Cattle*

*Performance tested pedigrees
and a strong maternal core*

*Registered & Commercial Heifers
Registered Yearling Bulls*

18
BRUN
F71

**** COME VISIT US AT THE RANCH PRIOR TO THE SALE AND RECEIVE \$100 OFF YOUR PURCHASE ****

JUSTIN & JADE HERL | (785) 623 - 8404 | VICTORIA, KS

www.diamondhranch.org





 PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE

 American Simmental Association

CLARITY IS CASH

Today's industry pays big for heavy fat steers, but your pocketbook demands smaller cows. What to do?

The answer is clear, dependable data and the courage to bypass traditional straightbreeding.

Simmental-influenced cows are an average **74 lb. lighter** at maturity than Angus-sired counterparts.*

Meanwhile, packers pay **\$20 to \$34 more** for SimAngus™ and Simmental-sired steers than English-sired calves.†

Finally, raise efficient cows and high-performance calves. The proof is in the data – and the cash.

\$20+ MORE PER CARCASS

74lb. LIGHTER COWS

STAND STRONG SIMMENTAL

406-587-4531 • simmental.org

*USMARC, Zimmerman, M., et al., "Breed and heritability effects for mature weight in beef cattle." J. of Anim. Sci., Vol. 99, 2005. Adjusted for sire sampling, Angus was the heaviest at maturity among the 58 breeds evaluated. Solutions are deviations from Angus. YOT 270s were extracted from genetic evaluations conducted in 2009. Estimate of MWT differences at 6 years of age. The study considered 108,852 weight records from 5,156 crossbred cows sired by 392 bulls. †Effect of sire breed group on carcass value of feeder cattle harvested through 5th County Steer Carcass Fatality Cooperative, Lewis, Iowa, 2000 to 2018. Oude, K. & King, M. (March 2012). Kansas State University, Relationship Among Sire-Breed Group, Call Sex, and Year Group on Carcass Traits. Breeds represented in the English-sired group: Angus, Red Angus, South Devon, Hereford and Shorthorn.

MSA Members Bull and Private Treaty Sales

Date	Ranch/Sale	City	Phone
01/12/24	Diamond Bar S	Great Falls	406-467-3303
02/05/24	Gateway Simmental Breeding Value Bull Sale	Lewistown	406-538-9695
02/06/24	Little Bitterroot Ranch	Hot Springs	406-741-2523
02/07/24	Begger's Diamond V Ranch Genetic Source Bull Sale	Wibaux	406-796-2326
02/08/24	Lassle Ranch Simmental – Annual Bull Sale	Glendive	406-486-5584
02/12/24	Nelson Livestock Company Annual Production Sale	Wibaux	406-588-3371
02/13/24	Edge of the West Sale	Mandan	701-453-3105
02/19/24	Bulls of the Big Sky Bull Sale	Billings	208-267-2668
02/24/24	Emmons Ranch	Olive	406-436-2277
3/4/24	Hill's Ranch Production Sale	Stanford	406-566-2479
03/15/24	Black Summit Cattle	Powell, WY	307-899-3553
May 2024	Nelson Ranch Production Auction	Glasgow	406-367-5261
12/07/24	Western Choice Simmental Sale	Billings	208-267-2668
Private Treaty	Walking 5 Ranch	Broadview	406-667-2251
Private Treaty	99 Bar Cattle	Alzada	605-101-1280
Private Treaty	3 JM Simmental	Payette, ID	208-731-6646
Private Treaty	3H Simmental	Plains	406-826-3765
Private Treaty	Wichman Ranch Feeder Calves	Moore	406-350-0127
Private Treaty	Maloney Angus & Simmental	Turner	406-654-7115
Private Treaty	Sunny Slope Ranch	Fairfield	406-590-7984
Private Treaty	Koch Cattle	Roberts	406-860-0659
Private Treaty	Shane and Kate Koch	Molt	406-580-7458
Private Treaty	Wang Ranch	Baker	406-778-3672
Private Treaty	Rocking L 4 Ranch	Bonnors Ferry, ID	208-691-6656

Plan to attend Montana's Choice Sale, the following events, or contact Montana Simmental Association members to see what they have to offer you!



Board of Directors

President:

Rocky Forseth
 Helena, MT
 406-590-7984

rockyforseth89@gmail.com

Vice President:

Logan Butcher
 Lewistown, MT
 406-350-1417

logan.butcher6@gmail.com

Secretary/Treasurer:

Leoma Wells
 Roy, MT
 559-696-4941

cattledatagenie@gmail.com

CLRWTR

CLEAR

ASA - 3858588

ADVANTAGE

H4G

LLSF VANTAGE POINT x WS MS SUGAR C4



\$50 PER UNIT

SEXED SEMEN
AVAILABLE

"MULTIPLE PRODUCERS REPORTING THEY ARE
THEIR HEAVIEST WEARING SIRE GROUP"

HOMOZYGOUS BLACK - HOMOZYGOUS POLLED

CE	BN	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MILK	MWW	STAY	DOC	CW	YG	MARB	BF	REA	SHR	API	TI
16.0	-1.0	91.8	139.9	0.30	7.3	24.7	70.5	11.7	15.8	35.5	-0.28	0.57	-0.062	-0.74	-0.31	162.8	100.8
10%	15%	10%	15%	20%	25%	40%	20%	95%	10%	25%	95%	4%	85%	80%	75%	10%	2%

HIGH PROFILE MERGING OF PHENOTYPE AND DATA - HE HAS THE CLEAR ADVANTAGE.



CATTLE *Visions*

PRARIE VIEW
FARMS

GREG DREBES
573-248-5814



JESS RANGE
217-248-8447



W/C The Brand for Results



W/C HEAVY HITTER 068L
 ASA: 4281048 • 1/2 SM
RFS HEAVY HITTER H45 X S A V BLACKCAP MAY 4136D
 50 direct progeny of RFS Heavy Hitter H45 will sell! This unique SimAngus™ breeding piece is a son of the clone to the \$8.6 million producing S A V Blackcap May 4136!



W/C INNOVATOR 3354L
 ASA: 4281060 • PB SM
W/C INNOVATOR 533H X W/C MISS WERNING 978G
 One of several performance standouts that will sell! This homozygous black and polled Purebred ranks top 5% ADG; 10% YW, REA, TI; 15% WW; 20% Marb; 25% API.



W/C JESTER 509L
 ASA: 4280972 • 3/4 SM
OMF JESTER J47 X W/C MISS WERNING 509C
This homozygous polled three-quarter blood blaze faced herd bull prospect by OMF Jester J47 is one of the best to ever walk the ground of W/C!



W/C TRIPLE THREAT 1056L
 ASA: 4281003 • 5/8 SM 3/8 AN
BAR CK 4118B 8102F X W/C MISS WERNING 1056J
 Sired by the calving ease specialist, "Triple Threat", this low birth weight herd bull prospect is supported by the influence of a first calf heifer by the \$750,000 S A V President 6847!



W/C BEEF KING 6038L
 ASA: 4280949 • 3/4 SM
W/C BEEF KING 1025F X W/C MISS WERNING 90G
 An incredible red hided herd sire prospect that offers unparalleled quality and eye appeal!
 A sale feature on February 13!



W/C PANDEMIC 141L
 ASA: 4281053 • 5/8 SM
TRCC PANDEMIC X RAB MS MARTY Y9207
 The first progeny sired by the \$300,000 TRCC Pandemic to be offered! Backed by the tried and true Y9207 donor dam!

43RD ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

FEBRUARY 13, 2024 | NOON | EMERY, SOUTH DAKOTA

130 YEARLING BULLS | 40 AGE ADVANTAGE BULLS
115 REGISTERED BRED HEIFERS | SEMEN & EMBRYOS



W/C RITA 203K
ASA: 4122784 • 1/2 SM

W/C BANKROLL 811D X EXAR RITA 5406

A FULL SISTER to the \$164,000 high selling SimAngus™ female that was the 2019 NAILE Supreme Champion Heifer. Safe in calf to "Triple Threat"!



W/C MISS WERNING K241
ASA: 4300905 • 3/4 SM

W/C BANKROLL 811D X RAB MS MARTY Y9207

One of the best bred females we have offered to date! An elite look of quality with the extra "bells & whistles"! Safe in calf to MR SR 71 Right Now EI538.



W/C MISS WERNING 2014K
ASA: 4300836 • 1/2 SM

S A V RAINFALL 6846 X W/C MISS WERNING A343

A daughter of the industry leading S A V Rainfall 6846 that is supported by the great W/C Miss Werning A343. Safe in calf to W/C Trifecta 975G!



W/C MISS WERNING 261K
ASA: 4121187 • PB SM

RFS HEAVY HITTER H45 X MISS WERNING 174Y

A homozygous black and polled Purebred that is supported by 174Y, a FULL SISTER to the iconic 8543U! Safe in calf to TSN Statesman K006.



W/C HAZEL 247K
ASA: 4121157 • 5/8 SM

W/C NEED 4 SPEED 1016H X W/C MISS WERNING 735E

247K is an exceptional female that offers extra mass and dimension. She is from one of the most reliable cow families on the ranch! Safe in calf to "Triple Threat".



W/C MISS WERNING 2317K
ASA: 4300833 • PB SM

W/C VIP 005G X W/C MISS WERNING 793E

This eye appealing female is supported by two shots of the legendary Miss Werning KP 8543U. Safe in calf to MR SR 71 Right Now EI538!



W/C MISS WERNING 218K
ASA: 4121098 • 3/4 SM

W/C BANKROLL 811D X RAB MS MARTY Y9207

This stunning red baldy daughter of the iconic W/C Bankroll 811D is from the Y9207 cow family! Safe in calf to KBHR Sniper J079!



W/C MISS WERNING 271K
ASA: 4121221 • PB SM

RFS HERALD H104 X W/C RJ MISS 8544 6101D

Hard to find outcross red genetics with superior EPD profile. Her dam is a full sister to W/C Executive Order 8543B! Safe in calf to KBHR Sniper J079.



W/C MISS WERNING 2335K
ASA: 4194288 • 3/4 SM

W/C HOC HCC RED ANSWER 33B X W/C MISS WERNING 909G

There is no denying the quality that can be found in this W/C HOC HCC Red Answer 33B daughter. Safe in calf to KBHR Sniper J079!

DVAuction

SELLING 285 HEAD | SIMMENTAL | ANGUS | SIMANGUS™

W/C
Werning Cattle Company

INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC

DALE WERNING 605.661.3625
SCOTT WERNING 605.682.9610

WERNINGCATTLE.COM

530.913.6418 GRAHAM BLAGG
605.682.9343 TIM ANDERSON
806.983.7226 JERED SHIPMAN
INNOVATIONAGMARKETING.COM

NO LIGHTWEIGHTS



 **SimGenetics**
PROFIT THROUGH SCIENCE
American Simmental Association

Simmental calves are champions of the scale.

They reliably outperform straightbred calves in the feedyard – with better growth, better structure and fewer health problems.

They add pounds without sacrificing marbling, and they earn more with the **IGS Feeder Profit Calculator**,™ which factors genetics, health and management into true value.

Want low-risk, high-potential calves with earning capability?

STAND STRONG SIMMENTAL

406-587-4531 • simmental.org

DRAKE SIMMENTAL

Bull and Female Sale



G65L ASA 4260366
PB SM SIRE: FIVE STAR JACKSON J10
CE 18 • YW 123 • MARB 0.37 • RE 1.05 • \$API 159 • \$TI 94



H29L ASA 4260386
1/2 SM 1/2 AN SIRE: FIVE STAR JACKSON J10
CE 13 • YW 162 • MARB 0.81 • RE 0.78 • \$API 166 • \$TI 105



J76L ASA 4260348
1/2 SM 1/2 AN SIRE: POSS DEADWOOD
CE 12 • YW 140 • MARB 0.78 • RE 0.80 • \$API 160 • \$TI 98



F651L ASA 4260390
5/8 SM 3/8 AN SIRE: BSUM MOST WANTED 117J
CE 14 • YW 138 • MARB 0.30 • RE 0.75 • \$API 127 • \$TI 87



G765L ASA 4260345
3/4 SM 1/4 AN SIRE: FIVE STAR JACKSON J10
CE 15 • YW 129 • MARB 0.43 • RE 1.10 • \$API 147 • \$TI 87



F29K ASA 4289339
5/8 SM 3/8 AN SIRE: TJ BONAFIDE 647H
CE 14 • YW 127 • MARB 0.31 • RE 0.81 • \$API 132 • \$TI 85
Due 1/29/24 to KBHR REVOLUTION H071

1.26.24

Drake Sale Facility, Centerville, IA
1:00 PM (CT)

70 Simmental, SimAngus™
Age-Advantaged and Yearling Bulls
40 Spring Calving SimAngus™ Bred Heifers
Bull offering average \$API 156

DRAKE SIMMENTAL
Larry and Carol Drake
Larry 641.895.9422
Mason 641.895.5735

IRON CREEK CATTLE CO.
Flint 563.580.1053

DRAKE CATTLE COMPANY
Denny and Cara Drake
Denny 641.658.2288

HARLAN CATTLE CO.
Mason and Sara Harlan
Mason 641.895.5735

To request a sale book, contact any of the numbers listed. View online sale book, visit drakesimmental.net or ironcreekcattle.com

Catch the sale at dvauction.com
DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542
alliedgeneticresources.com

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

BREEDING FOR THE FUTURE

WILKINSON FARMS SIMMENTALS

FEBRUARY 15, 2024 1:00 PM CST AT THE C-B SALE FACILITY
4 MILES SOUTH OF THE RANCH, MONTPELIER, NORTH DAKOTA
26TH ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE



40L ASA 4231650
PB SM Homo Black, Homo Polled
WS ENHANCEMENT 25H x WS MAINE H49

\$API 170 - \$TI 106



45L ASA 4231762
PB SM Red, Homo Polled
BAR CK ADMIRAL 0053H x WS HONEYCOMB J57

\$API 156 - \$TI 98



50L ASA 4231653
PB SM Homo Black, Homo Polled
WS JESSE JAMES 31J x HOOK 'S GORMET 69G

\$API 189 - \$TI 99



6L ASA 4231720
PB SM Red, Homo Polled
WS 38 SPECIAL 20H x WS UPDRAFT J15

\$API 142 - \$TI 92



138K ASA 4152723
SimAngus Hetero Black, Homo Polled
CLRS GUARDIAN 317G x BAR CK MS 6225 911Z

\$API 194 - \$TI 103



4L ASA 4231690
PB SM Red, Homo Polled
3C HARMONY 0575H B x WS MISS HONEY H72

\$API 161 - \$TI 98



46L ASA 4231816
SimAngus Homo Black, Homo Polled
LCDR FIREPROOF 206H x WS FOREFRONT F15

\$API 169 - \$TI 97



12 ASA 4231604
PB SM Red, Homo Polled
MR SR RED OCTOBER G1761 x WS FAST FORWARD J30
Sells open

\$API 193 - \$TI 108



K55 ASA 4070972
3/4 SM 1/4 AN Homo Black, Homo Polled
CLRS GUARDIAN 317G x BAR CK MS 6225 911Z
Bred to KBHR Absolute

\$API 168 - \$TI 99

60 SIMMENTAL AND SIMANGUS™ BULLS

SELECT OPEN HEIFERS - 25 BRED FEMALES



DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

TERRY AND CATHY SCHLENKER FAMILY MONTPELIER, NORTH DAKOTA www.wilkinsonfarmssimmentals.com 
Terry 701-320-2171 - Aaron call/text 701-269-8271 - Jordan 701-320-1895 - eatbeef@daktel.com

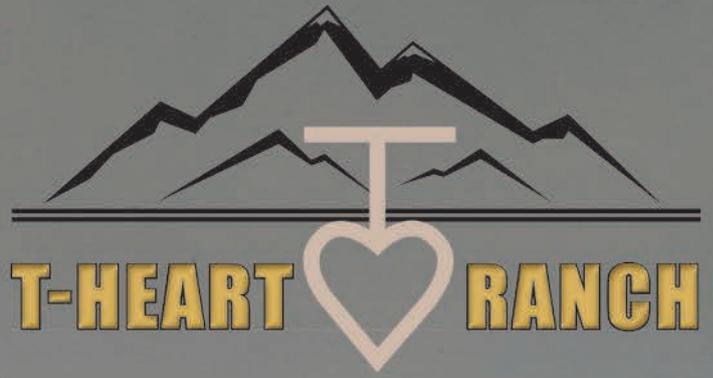
Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542

ALIED
GENETIC RESOURCES
alliedgeneticresources.com

EPDs current 12/15/2023.

YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR PAP TESTED GENETICS

At T-Heart Ranch we offer more than just a PAP score. We take it a step further in testing every one of our registered cows to ensure we can stack multiple generations of PAP testing to allow our customers to get the most information. Our entire herd lives at or above 8,000 feet for 12 months out of the year. We are confident that you are receiving genetics that will ultimately help your program excel in the high country.



The difference is real.



True High Altitude Cattle

HIGH ALTITUDE *Bull Sale*

SIRE GROUPS INCLUDE:

Hook's Eagle 6E
ASA 3253742

TJ Night Owl 0561H
ASA 3762024

THR Mountain Time 8441F
ASA 3424773

THR Eagle Mtn 9456G
ASA 3566194

March 23, 2024 || LaGarita, CO
200 BULLS OFFERED

- Born, Bred & Developed at 8,000 ft Elevation
- Every Bull PAP Tested Twice Prior to Sale Day
- Multiple Generations of PAP Testing in Every Pedigree
- Large Uniformed Sire Groups to Increase Consistency



Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Clint Berry 417-844-1009
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542
www.alliedgeneticresources.com



SUPERIOR
LIVESTOCK AUCTION
bid.superiorlivestock.com | 800.422.2717

Justin Warren 970-367-0035

Shane & Beth Temple
T-HEART RANCH and L-CROSS RANCH
719-850-3082 • 719-850-3083
shane@t-heartranch.com

www.t-heartranch.com

Follow us on Facebook 





508L TJ CHIEF 460G SON

ASA 4217466 3/4 SM 1/4 AN \$API 138.1 • \$TI 85.1



809L TJ MULTIPLIER 470H SON

ASA 4216935 1/2 SM 1/2 AN \$API 156.1 • \$TI 81.9



852L TJ FRONTMAN 518J SON

ASA 4217196 PB SM \$API 171.8 • \$TI 96.0



505L TJ CHIEF 460G SON

ASA 4217463 3/4 SM 1/4 AN \$API 128.9 • \$TI 87.6



507L TJ CHIEF 460G SON

ASA 4217465 3/4 SM 1/4 AN \$API 125.7 • \$TI 89.2



917L TJ WAR PAINT 759J SON

ASA 4216721 3/4 SM 1/4 AN \$API 126.1 • \$TI 81.6



518L KBHR BOLD RULER H152 SON

ASA 4217476 3/4 SM 1/4 AN \$API 175.2 • \$TI 97.4



538L KBHR HONOR H060 SON

ASA 4217496 PB SM \$API 173.9 • \$TI 96.5



574L TJ GOLD 274G SON

ASA 4217532 PB SM \$API 152.6 • \$TI 87.1



600L KBHR BOLD RULER H152 SON

ASA 4217558 PB SM \$API 179.3 • \$TI 100.8



1504L KBHR BOLD RULER H152 SON

ASA 4217738 3/4 SM 1/4 AN \$API 149.9 • \$TI 87.4



1507L KBHR BOLD RULER H152 SON

ASA 4217741 3/4 SM 1/4 AN \$API 163.4 • \$TI 96.5

All bulls are born, fed and raised from one ranch, giving you the most accurate contemporary groups possible.

Bulls will be performance and fertility tested, and sell with genomically enhanced EPDs. All bulls will be cared for free of charge until April 1, 2024.

EPDs current 12/12/2023.



TRIANGLE J

Ranch

34th Annual Bull Sale

Sunday, January 28, 2024



1:00 PM (CT) • At the Ranch, Miller, NE
Selling 280 Simmental, SimAngus™ & Angus Bulls

Nebraska's Largest Source for Homozygous Black, Homozygous Polled
SimAngus™ Genetics



558L TJ GOLD 274G SON

ASA 4217516 PB SM \$API 184.4 • \$TI 97.7



565L KBHR BOLD RULER H152 SON

ASA 4217523 PB SM \$API 181.4 • \$TI 99.8



598L KBHR BOLD RULER H152 SON

ASA 4217556 PB SM \$API 200.1 • \$TI 103.4



1572L TJ MAKERS MARK 215Y SON

ASA 4217997 1/2 SM 1/2 AN \$API 152.0 • \$TI 78.9



846L KBHR DUALLY H167 SON

ASA 4217360 3/4 SM 1/4 AN \$API 146.0 • \$TI 90.8



589L TJ FRONTMAN 518J SON

ASA 4217547 PB SM \$API 156.1 • \$TI 95.8

Contact us today to be added to our mailing list for a January sale book.

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

Visit our website for more sale information
www.trianglejranch.com

Bid live online www.dvauction.com
DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

TRIANGLE J
Ranch

Darby and Annette Line
35355 Arrow Rd. Miller, NE 68858
Phone: 308-457-2505 Cell: 308-627-5085
www.trianglejranch.com

Simple Marketing, Effective Results

Business Card Ads

Grab the opportunity

- Build your brand's voice.
- Reach a bigger audience.
- Get more traffic, visibility, and sales for your business.
- Keep your name in front of customers.

Bonus

- Your business card ad will be displayed alphabetically by state, making it easy for customers to find you.
- Sale dates listed on business card ads will automatically be included in Datebook.
- Business name included in the Ad Index each issue.

For more information contact:

Nancy at nchesterfield@simmgene.com

Rebecca at rprice@simmgene.com

Call 406-587-2778



Sample business card ad pages in SimTalk

Building the *Future* with **SCIENCE**

BULLS OF THE BIG SKY

200 YEARLING BULLS SELL
DEDICATED BREEDERS COMMITTED TO **QUALITY GENETICS** AND
CUSTOMER SERVICE,
BACKED BY YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.

• **FEBRUARY 19, 2024** •
Billings Livestock Commission
Billings, Montana • 1:00 PM



Simmental – Angus – SimAngus™

REQUEST A SALE BOOK AT: www.bullsofthebigsky.com or contact Maureen Mai 208-267-2668



www.bullsofthebigsky.com

Follow Us 

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Rocky Forseth 406-590-7984
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

www.alliedgeneticresources.com



L414 - 1/2 SM

WL Accomplishment 053 x Hook's Bozeman
EPDs 11 -0.3 68 110 7 30 72 API 132 TI 76



L363 - PB SM

TNT Diversify x BBS Meatball
EPDs 5 2.9 91 153 4 25 71 API 117 TI 77



L51 - 1/2 SM

SITZ Stellar x BAS Heavy Duty
EPDs 13 0.8 85 146 9 24 67 API 141 TI 83



L198 - 3/4 SM

KBHR Global x KS Tailored
EPDs 9 3.4 90 144 6 30 75 API 131 TI 84



L533 - PB SM

KS Dutton x Hook's Bozeman
EPDs 6 4.7 90 137 3 27 72 API 134 TI 84



L866 - 1/2 SM

Tehama Tahoe x BCLR Manifesto
EPDs 18 -1.4 94 148 10 33 80 API 167 TI 102



L852 - PB SM

KS Net Income x KS Robin Hood
EPDs 10 2.9 98 155 8 29 77 API 147 TI 93



L184B - PB SM

DCR Mr Hang Over x 3D Red Power
EPDs 9 4.8 101 145 5 28 78 API 134 TI 87



L498 - 3/4 SM

GW Major Move x KS Bases Loaded
EPDs 12 0.4 81 118 6 26 66 API 123 TI 77



L673 - 1/2 SM

KS Dominance x S Powerpoint
EPDs 6 3.9 88 145 4 26 70 API 137 TI 90



K452 - 3/4 SM

KS Reggie x LRS Emil
EPDs 10 1.2 71 108 6 32 67 API 131 TI 76
AI Bred to Colorado Bridle Bit



K637 - 3/4 SM

GW Major Move x KS Robin Hood
EPDs 8 2.3 89 142 5 32 76 API 132 TI 81
AI Bred to IR Imperial



VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO REQUEST A SALE CATALOG TODAY!
WWW.KENNERSIMMENTAL.COM

28TH ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE
FEBRUARY 10, 2024 1:00 PM CST / AT THE RANCH / LEEDS, ND
 Selling 120 Bulls & 65 Bred Heifers / Black & Red - Purebred, SimAngus™ & Red Angus

NO EXTREMES

COMMITTED TO

Balance

WE PRIORITIZE FINDING THE BALANCE
 BETWEEN DATA & PHENOTYPE FOR GENETICS
 THAT WILL IMPROVE YOUR BOTTOM LINE.



KBHR Global x KS Brinley B33
 EPDs 14 0.9 82 120 10 32 73 API 142 TI 86



WL Accomplishment 003 x Double J Miss X011
 EPDs 15 0.8 91 142 9 28 74 API 131 TI 86



KS Dutton x LRS Crossroads
 EPDs 9 2.5 81 122 5 27 67 API 121 TI 75



STRA Admiral x ALC Mr Right Kind
 EPDs 14 0.2 85 123 10 23 65 API 135 TI 84



GW Hilger One x KS Robin Hood
 EPDs 7 3.9 109 174 3 29 83 API 145 TI 98



Rockin H Captivate x WS All In
 EPDs 11 2.1 100 143 5 31 81 API 140 TI 93

ENTER TO WIN!

Visit the farm to view the sale offering from December 1st through February 9th to be entered to win a **\$500 SALE CREDIT** to be used at our 2024 production sale!



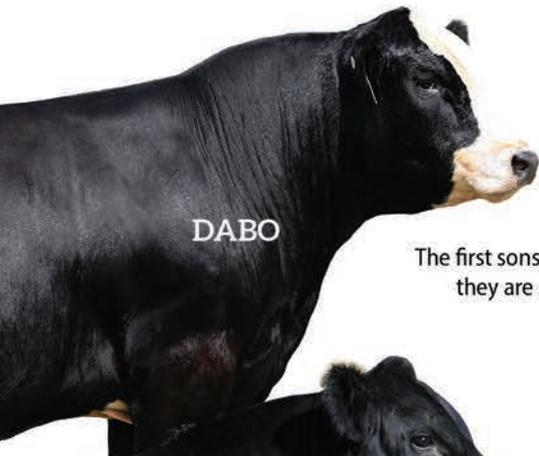
Roger, Jeanette & Erika Kenner
 Erika 406-581-1188 / Roger 701-466-2800
 Herdsman, Bryan Leapaldt 701-466-2553 • C. 701-739-8764
 erika.kenner@gmail.com / 5606 57th St NE Leeds, North Dakota 58346

WWW.KENNERSIMMENTAL.COM

DVAuction Videos Online DVAuctions by Mid-January
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

PROFIT THROUGH PERFORMANCE

MARCH 3, 2024 SPENCER, SD *Production Sale*



DABO

Top 3% YW
Top 1% CW
Top 1% REA

The first sons of Dabo sell in 2024, they are stout and heavy!



ALL RIGHT

Top 25% CE
Top 20% BW
Top 25% WW

Elite curve bending genetics, a herdsire for the future!



NEXT GENERATION

Top 10% WW
Top 2% YW
Top 1% ADG

Growth promoter with an outcross pedigree!



MAHOMES

Top 25% ADG
Top 3% REA

An unmatched look of style!



MATTER OF TIME

Top 1% WW
Top 1% YW
Top 1% ADG

A perfect blend of maternal longevity and performance, an all-around standout for cow herd improvement.



RELEVANT

Top 5% WW
Top 5% YW
Top 10% REA

Relevant sons were the rancher's choice in 2023, even more will sell in 2024!

The investment in performance genetics has never been as important as right now - with a record-breaking future insight for the beef industry, every pound will pay dividends. Windy Creek Cattle Company is the home to scale pounding genetics!

In 2023, we sold over 50 bulls that ranked in the top 1/3rd of the breed for at least one, but often multiple traits; Weaning Weight (WW), Yearling Weight (YW), and Average Daily Gain (ADG)

Come experience the Windy Creek difference.



Windy Creek
Cattle Company

Jeremy, Bethany, Cash & Emerson Lehrman
Jeremy: (605) 530-5909 | Cash: (605) 270-4848
25064 432nd Ave. Spencer, SD 57374
Scan the QR Code to find us on Facebook

Sale Management by:
INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC

Tim Anderson: (605) 682-9343
Jered Shipman: (806) 983-7226
Graham Blagg: (530) 913-6418
InnovationAgMarketing.com

12th Annual LYMAN LIVESTOCK BULL SALE

REFERENCE SIRES

EGL *Great Western* 87G



TRINITY *Outlaw* 9790G



ASR *American Proud* H030I



HOOK'S *Galileo* 210G



1:00 PM MT | PRODUCERS LIVESTOCK MARKET
SALINA, UTAH

FEBRUARY 24

PAP Tested **100** Bulls Sell
SIMMENTAL • SIMANGUS™ • ANGUS

- PAP tested at 6,300' elevation
- Breeding Soundness Exam and Semen Tested
- "Cattlemen to Cattlemen" guarantee
- Bulls raised by BLM range-calved cows on the 6,500' Utah high desert

Please join us
**CUSTOMER
APPRECIATION DAY**
FEBRUARY 10 | 6-8 PM

Enjoy food and refreshments while you look through the bulls.
Educational talk by Rocky Forseth, Allied Genetic Resources.

Bid Live Online
DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

alliedgeneticresources.com

LYMAN LIVESTOCK

Eric Lyman 801-310-1570 | Kevin Lyman 801-376-5774 | Mike Lyman 801-404-0587
www.LYMANLIVESTOCK.com

**Share.
Simplify.
Grow the connection
between you and
your customer.**

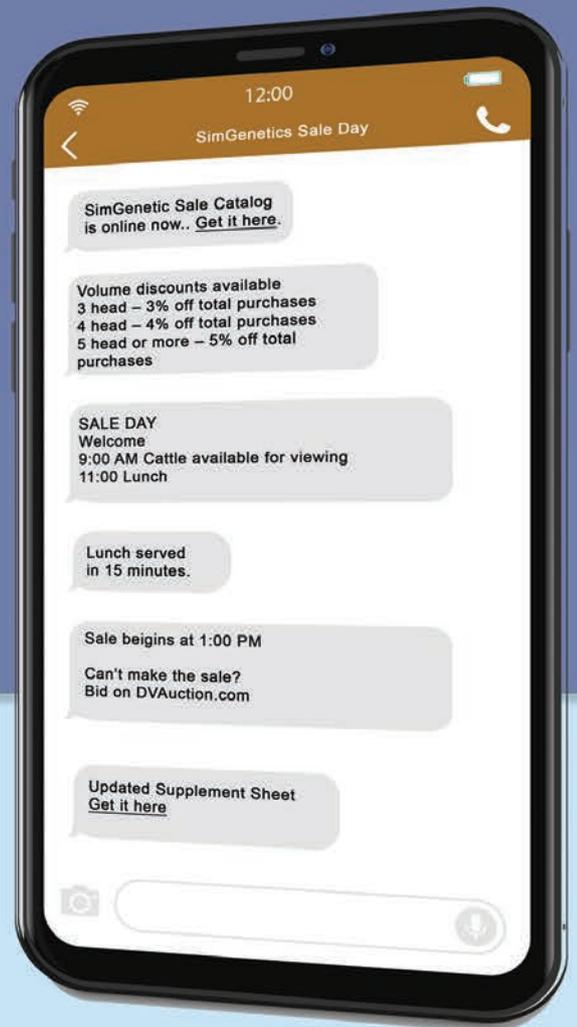
ASA Publication, Inc., has text messaging tools that provide swift communication between you and the bull buyer.

Deliver reminders and announcements regarding your sale.

Your Contacts.

Your Messages.

Contact ASA Publication, Inc. today:
nchesterfield@simmgene.com
rprice@simmgene.com or call
406-587-2778



MORE *with less*

For over 50 years, Bridle Bit Simmentals has built a cow herd known for performance adaptability, that produces cattle that perform in any environment.

TODAY performance adaptability is only one piece of what we do. With the rising cost of every input, our greatest tool is the efficiency data we are generating to benefit our customer's bottom line, and ours too.



BRIDLE BIT SIMMENTALS

ALL TERRAIN

BULL SALE

AFFORDABLE, ROUGH TERRAIN READY BULLS BACKED BY YEARS OF PERFORMANCE TESTING, ULTRASOUND, GENOMICS AND FEED EFFICIENCY DATA.

Walsh, Colorado

85 SIMMENTAL AND SIMANGUS™ BULLS
15 ELITE REGISTERED HEIFER CALVES - 15 COMMERCIAL HEIFER CALVES

PERFORMANCE ADAPTABILITY

March
18



BRIDLE BIT *Simmentals*



ERROLL COOK & SONS
PO Box 507, Walsh, CO 81090
Chad Cook 719-529-0564 cell
bridlebitsimm@gmail.com

SALE PARTNER: FAR OUT CATTLE RANCH - Walsh, CO - Jerrid Brisendine 719-353-1747 cell

Our Long-Term Commitment To

Powerful Genetics

starts with productive dams and sires like these!



L637 Sells Feb. 2!

TRAX'S BULL DOG G49 X IPU RED ZONE 82Y
ASA# 4244580 • Adj. WW 730 • Homo Polled



L665 Sells Feb. 2!

BRIDLE BIT RED ROCK G9124 X TRAX'S BULL DOG G49
ASA# 4244607 • Adj. WW 743 • Homo Polled



L617 Sells Feb. 2!

BRIDLE BIT RED ROCK G9124 X TRAX'S BULL DOG G49
ASA# 4244560 • Adj. WW 711 • Homo Polled



L682 Sells Feb. 2!

TRAX'S BULL DOG G49 X HOOK'S DELEGATE 64D
ASA# 4244624 • Adj. WW 815 • Homo Polled



L685 Sells Feb. 2!

IPU RAWHIDE 59J X LFE RED RIDGE 809W
ASA# 4244627 • Adj. WW 790 • Homo Polled



L717 Sells Feb. 2!

IPU RAWHIDE 59J X IPU RED ZONE 82Y
ASA# 4244659 • Adj. WW 714 • Homo Polled



L606 Sells Feb. 2!

KESSLERS COMMODORE 6516 X BBS BATMAN F4
ASA# 4244549 • Adj. WW 817 • Homo Black/Homo Polled



L766 Sells Feb. 2!

MRL GUNSMOKE 38H X IPU GLADIATOR 151C
ASA# 4244708 • Adj. WW 835 • Homo Black/Homo Polled



L743 Sells Feb. 2!

MRL GUNSMOKE 38H X HOOK'S BLACK HAWK 50B
ASA# 4244685 • Adj. WW 781 • Homo Black/Homo Polled

Call to be added to our mailing list and to request a catalog!

Dusty & Kayla Kunkel, New Salem, ND
(701) 471-5342 • (701) 843-7006

Follow us on:  / Kunkel Simmentals

E-mail: kdkunkel@westriv.com • Visitors always welcome!

Kunkel Simmentals
DKSR

Annual Production Sale

Feb. 2, 2024

At the Ranch • New Salem, ND • 1 P.M. CST

65 BULLS • 50 BRED HEIFERS







The Oak Meadow Farms

6TH ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

FEB. 11, 2024 AT 1 PM - CRESCO, IA

Simmental and Sim Angus™ Genetics



Pounds & Presence...
who says you can't have it all?!

OMF Ludacris L17 (ASA: 4255423)
L17 is the lead-off son of KCC1 Countertime 872H that is supported by OMF Time Less B100, the dam of OMF Epic E27. A homozygous black and polled herd sire prospect with an elite number profile to compliment his first class phenotype!

Sale Management by:
INNOVATION
AgMarketing, LLC

Graham Blagg - (530) 913-6418

Tim Anderson - (605) 682-9343

Auctioneer Jered Shipman - (806) 983-7226
innovationagmarketing.com



Oak Meadow Farms

Dr. Lynn Aggen - (507) 421-3813

Matt Aggen - (701) 866-3544

Hunter Aggen - (507) 923-0815

oakmfarm.com

Guest Breeders

Diamond K Simmentals

Dr. Kory Bigalk - (507) 251-0983

Five Star Ranch

Jared Seinola - (507) 271-2634

SURVIVING THE TEST OF TIME

- ◆ 11 years old and still servicing cows
- ◆ One of the most fertile bulls ever collected at Great Lakes
- ◆ Sire of nearly 2,600 progeny registered at the American Simmental Association
- ◆ Sire of several national champion bulls and heifers
- ◆ Sire of some of the most attractive black baldies
- ◆ \$50.00 per unit / original price

One Eyed Jack is a breed ICON.
Most bulls can't brag about one of these qualities let alone all of them.



TLLC One Eyed Jack ASA# 2668223
Homo Black Homo Polled



Talladega



Lotta Jack



One Look



Serena Treat



Misty



Star

Semen available through owners or **CATTLEVISIONS** 573-641-5270

Six Bar R
Roger Allen
715-684-9222

Trennepohl Farms
Scott: 765-620-1700
Jeff: 765-620-0733

AKA
Andy and Katy Allen

Grand View Cattle Co.
Jeff and Christa Wiarda

Jared Royer
573-489-2900

Long's Simmentals
Rob: 641-344-3028
Tyler: 614-344-5085

*Sexed Semen Available

49th Annual Production Sale

Saturday,

February 3, 2024

Private Treaty Auction: 1 p.m. Sharp

At the Farm • Corning, IA

RED ANGUS • RED SIMMENTAL • RED SIMANGUS™

Selling

100 YEARLING BULLS

- 32 years of carcass traits, ultrasounding since 1993
- Calving ease
- Performance
- Disposition
- Uniform, thick and easy-fleshing
- Priced from \$3,800, \$4,000 and \$4,200

Heifers will be offered private treaty in the fall as bred heifers.

Visitors are welcome

*to visit the farm before the sale
to view the bulls.*

*We are happy to assist you in
your bull selections to help
you reach your cow herd
profitability goals.*

Loonan Genetics –

Impacting profitable bottom lines for generations!

We appreciate young cattlemen like James Johannes and his family. He came to us in 2007 – while still in high school – looking for a bull. It was July and we still had a Firefly Red Angus bull available, and he and his dad bought him.

Here we are, years later, and James has gone from buying our last bull available to coming opening day. He studies over all the figures and is buying a bull from the top of the bull crop. His wife, Allison, works at one of our local banks as a credit analyst, so the Johannes family knows what their bottom line is. They know what to look for to get the most for their money from pounds to sell at the sale barn to keeping top replacement heifers.

James has studied his genetics and has had years of outstanding calves with thickness, gainability and eye appeal. In fact, he recently sold 900-lb. heifers for \$2,100.



James & Allison Johannes
Jase and Mabel

Join Loonan Stock Farm on Saturday, February 3, to evaluate bulls that will add profitability through calving ease, performance and carcass merit.

RED ANGUS • RED SIMMENTAL • RED SIMANGUS™



STOCK FARM

Judy Loonan

Rick Thompson, Herdsman

**Request a catalog or view online at
[www.LoonanStockFarm.com!](http://www.LoonanStockFarm.com)**

Phone: (641) 322-3921

1724 Holly Avenue • Corning, IA 50841

Judy's Cell: (515) 423-5642 • Rick's Cell: (515) 229-0920

E-mail: lsfrass@gmail.com

Website: www.loonanstockfarm.com

If they don't load they don't pay.

We see the struggles feeders are facing
with heavy-weight, straightbred calves.

Carcass and gain are crucial, but you
demand a healthy, vigorous calf that
makes it on the truck.

Crossbreeding and Heterosis —
added calf survivability without
sacrificing Marbling and Gain.

Let us help source
and identify responsibly
crossbred calves.

Demand a third party
validation through the IGS
Feeder Profit Calculator™
— at No Cost!



**Feeder Profit
CALCULATOR™**

 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions

IGS@internationalgeneticsolutions.com
www.internationalgeneticsolutions.com
406-205-3033

FORSTER FARMS

45th Annual Simmental Production Sale

JANUARY 27, 2024

SMITHFIELD, NEBRASKA • 1:00 PM



FF Getcha Sum L1877

5/8 Blood SimAngus™

Felt Getcha Sum G113 x FF Got Game F177

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
12	-.9	86	134	.3	5	31	74	.14	.89	125	81



FF Gold L1875

3/4 Blood SimAngus™

TJ Gold 274G x FF Ms Grad 714 F1285

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
15	-2.2	72	111	.24	9	30	66	.43	.66	155	86



FF Gratitude L1860

5/8 Blood Red SimAngus™

Hook's Gratitude 71G x FF Ms Premier F1360

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
13	-1.5	67	102	.22	7	24	57	.51	.61	143	81



FF Eagle L1562

1/2 Blood SimAngus™

Hook's Eagle 6E x FF Ms Fin Answer C411

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
14	-.7	92	141	.30	7	21	66	.57	.67	158	95

SELLING EXCEPTIONAL LOTS

90 Simmental/SimAngus™ Bulls

40 Bred Heifers

30 Open Heifers

An outstanding performance-bred group of purebred and percentage cattle. Over 3/4 are black, and the balance are solid red or red baldy . . . hard to match this balanced-performing set of Forster-bred stock!

Join us for a great lunch!



FF Ms Gratitude K1752

5/8 Blood Red SimAngus™

Hook's Gratitude 71G x FF Ms Impressive E952

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
14	-1.8	67	98	.20	9	25	58	.31	.63	134	75

AI bred on 5/19/2023 to Redemption

ASA# 2674433

All bulls carry a first breeding season guarantee.

All animals in the sale are BVD tested

For more information, contact:

FORSTER FARMS

74096 Road 434

Smithfield, NE 68976-1039

Alan 308-991-2208

Kevin 308-325-2093

Verlouis 308-472-3086

email: alan_forster@hotmail.com

AUCTIONEER:

Tracy Harl • 402-469-3852

Like us on Facebook 

or

check out our new website: ForsterFarms.com



FF National L115

3/8 Blood SimAngus™

Connealy National 390C x FF Ms Frontline J1015

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
15	-1.3	84	131	.30	7	29	71	.49	.77	149	88



FF Gold L1619

Purebred Simmental

TJ Gold 274G x FF Ms Master D116

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	MB	REA	\$API	\$TI
14	-.3	79	126	.29	8	27	66	.40	.79	156	89



Sale Day Phone: 308-991-2208

EPD as of 12.10.23

KLINE



SIMMENTAL RANCH

Hurdsfield, North Dakota

12th Annual Production Sale

FEB. 4, 2024

AT THE RANCH • HURDSFIELD, ND

Selling: 55 Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls
 35 Registered Open Heifers
 8 Commercial Open Heifers
 & 90 Red & Black Sim-influence Bred Heifers



MADER WALK THE LINE 92J x SPRINGCREEK TESLA 6E
 ASA#: 4291338 • BD: 1/22/2023 • PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
92		7.4	4	102.5	150.8	5.4
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
788	23.2	74.3	-0.04	0.89	115.2	84.7



SUNNY VALLEY CONVOY 24J x WLB BLOOD RUNNER 3011C 461F
 ASA#: 4286519 • BD: 2/21/2023 • PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
88		8.4	3	89.8	135.1	5.4
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
745	25.4	70.1	0.01	1.01	127.7	81.6



KLSR IRONMAN J40 x RENDEZVOUS LOCOMOTIVE 80B
 ASA#: 4286533 • BD: 3/10/2023 • 3/4 SM 1/4 CS

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
94		6.1	4.6	87	132.5	4.4
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
777	26.1	69.4	-0.03	0.9	112.2	76.6



KLSR ENCORE H20 x WLB BLOOD RUNNER 3011C 461F
 ASA#: 4286528 • BD: 3/22/2023 • PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
88		9.8	2.1	78.5	114.5	5.5
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
784	25.7	64.7	0.08	0.71	123.3	77



SUNNY VALLEY CONVOY 24J x W/C LOCK DOWN 206Z
 ASA#: 4286536 • BD: 3/23/2023 • PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
93		8.7	2.9	89.9	137.8	6
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
762	23.8	68.5	0.09	0.81	128.4	83.1



KLSR IRONMAN J40 x KUNTZ SHERIFF 8A
 ASA#: 4286537 • BD: 2/28/2023 • 3/4 SM 5/32 AN 3/32 CS

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
95		8.5	2.9	87.6	140.4	5.6
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
808	26.4	70.2	-0.03	0.95	121	79.4



SUNNY VALLEY CONVOY 24J x TNT TANKER U263
 ASA#: 4286541 • BD: 3/18/2023 • 3/4 SM 1/8 AN 1/8 CS

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
95		8.8	2.8	89.6	136.1	7.5
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
790	27.2	71.8	-0.02	0.92	124.3	80.9



KLSR ENCORE H20 x KLSR NATION WIDE E702
 ASA#: 4291329 • BD: 2/28/2023 • PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
74		12.6	-0.1	77.1	112.6	6.9
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
732	25.3	63.6	0.05	0.67	130.1	78.3



SUNNY VALLEY CONVOY 24J x RENDEZVOUS LOCOMOTIVE 80B
 ASA#: 4286531 • BD: 3/1/2023 • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
102		7	3.9	87.5	134.7	4.8
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
725	25.2	68.7	0.11	0.83	109.1	76.5



MADER WALK THE LINE 92J x KOP CROSBY 137W

ASA#: (4286552) - BD: 1/21/2023 - PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
94		7.1	4.4	100.1	142.8	6.9
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
739	26.3	76.1	-0.11	0.93	116.3	82.6



TT FIREBALL 280B x SRF ZOOM 938G

ASA#: (4286555) - BD: 3/2/2023 - 3/4 SM 1/4 AR

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
72		17.3	-3.6	62.7	89.8	10.2
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
794	30.7	61.8	0.29	0.75	139.4	76.9



SUNNY VALLEY CONVOY 24J x DCR MR MAIN ATTRACTION E18

ASA#: 4286542 - BD: 3/3/2023 - PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
93		7.6	3.8	89.3	140.4	6.2
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
808	25.4	69.8	0.03	0.96	122.8	80.7



SUNNY VALLEY CONVOY 24J x RENDEZVOUS LOCOMOTIVE 80B

ASA#: 4286514 - BD: 3/3/2023 - PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
93		8.6	2.8	88.9	134.8	5.8
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
811	26.2	70.4	-0.01	1.03	127.6	81



CROSSROAD STRIDE H149 x KUNTZ SHERIFF 8A

ASA#: 4286540 - BD: 3/7/2023 - PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
88		8.5	2.9	79.5	119.1	3.7
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
802	26.3	65.8	-0.18	1.02	109	70.8



CROSSROAD STRIDE H149 x KUNTZ SHERIFF 8A

ASA#: 4286545 - BD: 2/26/2023 - PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
68		8	3.2	84.7	127.4	3.1
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
745	24	66.1	-0.16	1.02	113.4	73.8



CROSSROAD STRIDE H149 x MRL RED WHISKEY 101B

ASA#: 4286524 - BD: 3/16/2023 - PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
95		6.7	4.2	85.1	122.6	3.9
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
746	25.1	67.4	-0.08	0.96	110.8	74.4



CROSSROAD STRIDE H149 x KS COMMISSION 8739

ASA#: 4286520 - BD: 3/16/2023 - PB SM

Act. BW	EPDS	CED	BW	WW	YW	MCE
103		3.2	5.9	84.9	126.2	0.9
Adj. 205	MILK	MWW	MARB	REA	API	TI
788	25	67.2	-0.12	1	104.7	70.9



Sale feature!

Selling your choice out of 3 red
Mader Walk The Line 92J open heifer calves
ASA 4286553 - ASA 4286551 - ASA 4286547
L7 is pictured with mom 59G.

EPDs current as of 12/12/23.

**FEEDER CALF MARKETING ASSISTANCE
REPLACEMENT HEIFER CALF BUY BACK**

*Our customers' success is
our success!* **DVAuction**
Realizing More From Auctions

Visitors welcome anytime!
Monty & Terri • Matt, Eddy, Emersyn & Landri Kline
Matt: (701) 693-6317 • Monty: (701) 693-6806
E-mail: klsrcows@gmail.com

www.KLSRCOWS.com • [f/Kline Simmental Ranch](https://www.facebook.com/KlineSimmentalRanch)
Contact us for a catalog, videos, DNA and other updates prior to sale day.

Doll Simmental Ranch

Raising Simmental since 1968, Charolais since 1958. We would like to thank our new and returning customers.



DCR Mr Landslide L043

ASA# 4276278
 BD: 2/6/23
 Adj. 205 WT: 804 lbs. • WWR: 102
 Sire: DCR Mr Hard Impact H69
 Dam: DCR Ms Imperial J32

BW	WW	YW	Milk
-.1	85	124	26
MWW	\$API	\$TI	
68	159	90	



DCR Mr Lamont L119

ASA# 4276265
 BD: 2/15/23
 Adj. 205 WT: 797 lbs. • WWR: 101
 Sire: GW Hilger One 454H
 Dam: DCR Ms U302 Red Deputy J160 ET

BW	WW	YW	Milk
.9	89	137	3
MWW	\$API	\$TI	
26	151	89	



DCR Mr Lieutenant L137

ASA# 4276258
 BD: 2/17/23
 Adj. 205 WT 919 lbs. • WWR: 116
 Sire: KS Vanderbilt G220
 Dam: DCR Miss Radical H115

BW	WW	YW	Milk
2.9	104	158	27
MWW	\$API	\$TI	
79	140	95	



DCR Mr Landrover L128

ASA# 4276264
 BD: 2/16/23
 Adj. 205 WT: 873 lbs. • WWR: 111
 Sire: KS Vanderbilt G220
 Dam: DCR Miss All-Aboard H120

BW	WW	YW	Milk
1.2	103	157	25
MWW	\$API	\$TI	
76	130	94	



DCR Mr Lock-Down L307

ASA# 4276221
 BD: 3/9/23
 Adj. 205 WT: 815 lbs. • WWR: 103
 Sire: LBRS Genesis G69
 Dam: DCR Ms Everglad G130

BW	WW	YW	Milk
4.1	102	156	29
MWW	\$API	\$TI	
79	149	97	



DCR Mr Landlord L174

ASA# 4276250
 BD: 2/22/23
 Adj. 205 WT: 905 lbs. • WWR: 115
 Sire: BC1 Structure J111
 Dam: DCR Miss Denali H409

BW	WW	YW	Milk
3.6	103	152	30
MWW	\$API	\$TI	
82	154	97	



DCR Mr Landmark ET L076

ASA# 4276273
 BD: 2/11/23
 Adj. 205 WT: 853 lbs. • WWR: ET
 Sire: DCR Mr Exclusive E28
 Dam: DCR Ms Top Grade C238

BW	WW	YW	Milk
2.7	86	131	29
MWW	\$32I	\$TI	
72	157	81	



DCR Mr Lineman ET L084

ASA# 4276272
 BD: 2/12/23
 Adj. 205 WT: 838 lbs. • WWR: ET
 Sire: DCR Mr Exclusive E28
 Dam: DCR Ms Top Grade C238

BW	WW	YW	Milk
2.7	86	131	29
MWW	\$API	\$TI	
72	132	81	

44th Annual
 Production Sale
Tuesday,
March 5, 2024
1:30 p.m. CST
 Kist Livestock, Mandan, ND

*Selling Top-Genetics
 for Both Breeds!*

65 Simmentals
95 Charolais
4 Open Females
from both breeds

Other Sires:

IR Imperial D948
 RFS Force F35
 Bridle Bit Resource G9117
 DCR Mr Finnigan F446
 DKSR Mr Batman H290
 CRS Walker 61G
 DCR Mr Benchmark F113
 DCR Mr Gizzmo Red G380
 DCR Mr Hang Over H238
 WS Proclamation E202

Doll

Simmental Ranch

3991 36th St.
 New Salem, ND 58563
 Charles & Pamela Doll
 701-843-8673
 dollboyz@westriv.com
 Harlan & Jodie Doll
 701-843-8771
 David & Donna Doll
 701-843-7947
 dollfarm@westriv.com

www.dollfarms.com

Brink Summentals

FULLBLOOD FLECKVIEH CATTLE, EMBRYOS, AND SEMEN AVAILABLE

SELLING: ELITE FULL FLECKVIEH
YEARLING BULLS
AND FEMALES

SALE DATE:
MARCH 14TH
2024

EXPLOSIVE PERFORMANCE AND PROFIT



HORNED, POLLED AND DILUTER FREE
34TH YEAR OF SELLING FULLBLOOD FLECKVIEH
100% DNA TESTED WITH GENETIC ENHANCED EPDS
THANK YOU TO ALL OF OUR 2023 CUSTOMERS (91% REPEAT)

ALL BULLS SOLD BY PHONE AUCTION
CALL US TO REQUEST A CATALOG BY MAIL. PERFORMANCE AND ULTRASOUND
DATA AVAILABLE ON ALL BULLS. PICTURES, VIDEOS AND ONLINE CATALOG
AVAILABLE BEGINNING IN FEBRUARY ON OUR WEBSITE: BRINKGENETICS.COM

CUSTOMERS
SELLING MORE WEIGHT IN
THEIR MARKET WINDOW
= **MORE MONEY**

23098 GUNDER RD., ELKADER, IA 52043 • BRINKGENETICS.COM
JERRY - 563-245-2048 OR 563-880-1470 CELL • JBRINK@ALPINECOM.NET
PRESTON - 563-880-2075 • PRESTONBRINK@GMAIL.COM

PRACTICALITY • *Heterosis* • FUNCTIONALITY



Rousey SimAngus Bull Sale

150 SimAngus™ Bulls

90 Blacks • 70 Reds

SATURDAY, FEB. 10, 2024

Lincoln County Fairgrounds

1 PM CST • North Platte, Neb.

First Breeding Season Guarantee



3061L • Sired by CCR COMMANDER 5135F



3182L • Sired by YARDLEY EXCELLENCE H428



3201L • Sired by RREDS SENECA 731C

Sires Represented Include:

Koupals B&B Pathfinder 8016 • SAV Rainfall 6846
OMF Epic E27 • WS Proclamation • Bieber CL Energize F121
GW Major Move 590E • HSF Cardinal 133G



ROUSEY SIMANGUS, LLC

Tyrell and Deandra Rousey • (308) 530-9279
4570 N Homestead Rd • North Platte, NE 69101

www.RouseySimAngus.com • [f/RouseySimAngus](https://www.facebook.com/RouseySimAngus) • [DVAuction](https://www.dvauction.com)

The Seventh Annual
CK CATTLE & WAGER CATTLE
PRODUCTION SALE

SATURDAY | FEBRUARY 10, 2024 | 3:00 PM

Highmore, South Dakota



CKCC LINCOLN 0631H ET

Lincoln progeny continues to impress us as they mature. They come easy and offer breed leading growth! Once again, his progeny will highlight the sale!



ES RIGHT TIME FA110-4

The influence of Right Time needs no introduction! He is the "fix all" sire to inject performance, carcass merit, and maternal excellence! One of the most consistent sires that we have ever used... and the proof is in the progeny!



FRKG CKCC PLATINUM 009H ET

Sons by the \$175,000 Platinum will sell on February 10, 2024. Unmatched consistency, performance, and real world function, with a first class look!



DEER VALLEY GROWTH FUND

A large selection of SimAngus™ bulls by Growth Fund will be offered. We love the consistency and doability that this set of brothers offer. Hybrid vigor is all-inclusive!



FRKG CKCC UNDISPUTED 005H ET

Homozygous black & polled full brother to Platinum that sires more growth, length, and shape. Undisputed has sired a set of bulls that will turn heads on February 10! We love the genuine shape and performance that this sire group represents!



WAGR PATRIOT 1008J

A past sale feature that was selected by Wagonhammer Ranches, WAGR Patriot 1008J has evolved as one of the most elite sons of Hook's Eagle 6E in the business. He ranks top 1% REA, TI; top 2% YW, ADG, CW; top 3% WW; top 10% CE, BW, Doc, API; top 15% Marb. Real world cattle with real world functionality!



MUSGRAVE 316 STUNNER

Elite growth, power, and real world performance can be identified by this sire group. The daughters of Stunner are making absolutely picture perfect females in production! This is a sire group that you can hang your hat on!

100+ BULLS

50+ BRED HEIFERS

Featuring a powerful offering of Simmental & SimAngus™ Seedstock



CKEFFLING.COM
DVAuction



CHRIS & KRISTI EFFLING
 Cagney, Chesney, & Kenidey
 Chris: 605.769.0142
 Kristi: 605.769.1308



LANNY & JAYNE WAGER
 Dusty & Aimee Wager
 Lanny: 605.769.1211
 Dusty: 605.769.5010



Sale Management by:
INNOVATION
 AgMarketing, LLC
 Jared Shipman: (806) 983-7226
 Graham Blagg: (530) 913-6418
 Tim Anderson: (605) 682-9343
innovationagmarketing.com

The gates are open!



LONG SIMMENTALS

The Fourth

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

FEBRUARY 5, 2024 | 1:00 PM | CRESTON, IA

SIMMENTAL, ANGUS & SIMANGUS™ BULLS | ELITE SIMMENTAL BRED FEMALES

Herd sire prospects sired by KCC1 Countertime 872H, MR SR Mic Drop G1534, OMF Epic E27, Long's The Player, Long's Pay The Man, Long's Redwood H8, Hook's Eagle 6E, KSU Bald Eagle 53G, Musgrave 316 Stunner, Musgrave Sky High 1534, Stevenson Turning Point, and more!

Also selling several exclusive genetic lots and elite open heifer choice lots!

FEATURING THE INFLUENCE OF THE PROLIFIC LONG'S CARMEN!



Graham Blagg: 530-913-6418

Tim Anderson: 605-682-9343

Auctioneer Jered Shipman: 806-983-7726

INNOVATIONAGMARKETING.COM



LONG SIMMENTALS

3272 320th Street | Creston, IA 50801

Rob: 641-344-3028 | Tyler: 641-344-5085

Cody: 641-344-4357

LONGSIMMENTAL.COM



TRINITY FARMS

THE NORTHWEST'S #1 SOURCE FOR SIMANGUS™ GENETICS!



CALF VIGOR
POUNDS AT WEANING
FEED EFFICIENCY
OVERALL HEALTH
HIGHER YIELD
MORE PROFIT
BETTER FEET
MATERNAL TRAITS
KINDER DISPOSITION

MORE IS MORE

CUSTOMER SERVICE
GENETIC TESTING
UNBEATABLE GUARANTEE

250 Bulls Available 3.2.2024
Ellensburg, WA 509.201.0775 www.trinityfarms.info

AMERICA'S COW

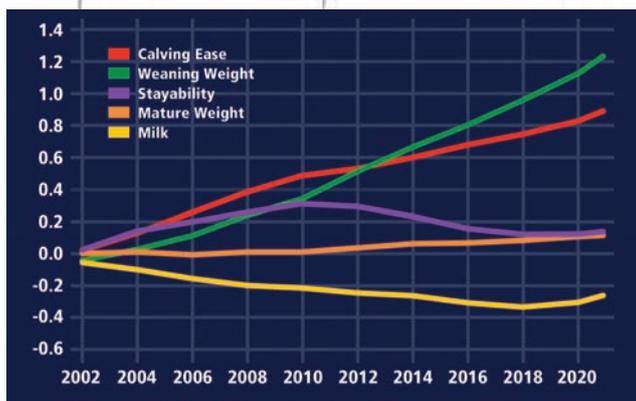
Simmental, SimAngus™, SimAngus HT, and Simbrah.

Meet America's all-purpose cow – gentle and consistent, with calves that give the heterosis boost commercial cattlemen need to stay profitable.

Simmental cows set the bar for fertility, weaning weights and exceptional calving ease suited to a variety of environments. Simmental cows are adaptable, built to last in heat, fescue or high altitudes.

Maternal Trait Genetic Trends

Purebred Simmental in past 20 years



Simmental genetics bring calving ease, early growth, and cow longevity while keeping feed costs at a minimum.

Breed	Mature Cow Wt.
Hereford	1,419
Angus	1,410
Red Angus	1,409
Simmental	1,404

Source: USDA MARC

\$All Purpose Index (\$API)

predicts cow herd profitability using valuable traits like cow longevity (STAY) and calving ease while keeping pressure on terminal traits.

Compare the profit potential of two Simmental bulls using \$API

- 1 Bull A's \$API = \$120 and Bull B's \$API = \$180
- 2 Breeding 25 females/year
- 3 Used for 5 years

Bull	1 \$API		2 # Females per year		3 # years using the bull		Profit Potential	
A	\$120	X	25	X	5	=	\$15,000	
B	\$180	X	25	X	5	=	\$22,500	
Difference							=	\$7,500

Just like an EPD, compare two bulls to see the expected difference in profit. Bull B is likely to result in direct revenue and expense savings of an additional \$7,500 over the course of five years. Plug in your numbers for 1, 2, and 3 to compare your potential earnings.

MORE MEANS MORE

More carcass weight, live weight, muscle and marbling. More profit.

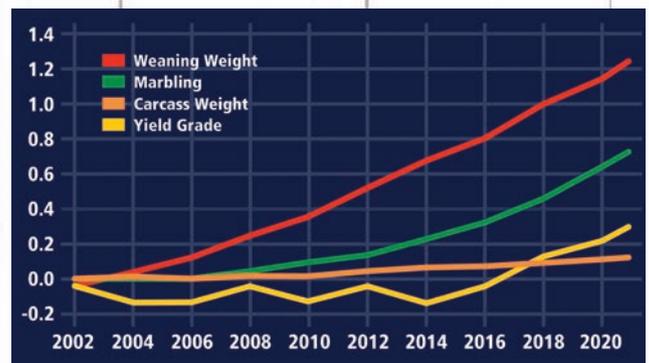
Simmental calves reliably perform in the feedyard – with better growth, better structure and fewer health problems. Simmental cattle add pounds without sacrificing marbling.

Backed by the most comprehensive beef cattle genetic database, the American Simmental Association offers commercial producers more selection and marketing tools than any other breed association.

All to strengthen your bottom line.

Terminal Trait Genetic Trends

Purebred Simmental in past 20 years



\$Terminal Index (\$TI)

predicts profitability when all calves are harvested.

Trait	Simmental rank compared to other Continental breeds
Marbling	First
Carcass Weight	Second
Back Fat	Second
Post Weaning Gain	First

Source: USDA MARC

Simmental cattle bring marbling and growth without too much fat. Simmental genetics perfectly complement British strengths and weaknesses for an ideal carcass.

Did You Know?

◆ According to the National Association of Animal Breeders, Simmental ranks second for semen sales compared to all other beef breeds, and in recent years, the percentage of semen sold in the US from Simmental bulls has grown by 35%.



◆ \$API increased 27% and \$TI increased 26% in the last 20 years. This translates to an average increased profit of \$3,375 per bull when used to sire replacement heifers and harvesting remaining calves or \$2,000 when all calves are harvested.



BULL SALE MONDAY, MARCH 4* 2024

68 Simmental and SimAngus™ Bulls available!

Natural range cattle providing excellent Calving Ease, Maternal Traits, & Carcass Value. Supported by feedlot and grid data.

GREAT BULL SELECTION FROM

DBS GENERAL, CONNEALY BLACK GRANITE, LRS ICONIC & MORE

Call us or visit www.hillsimmental.com for a catalog or more information.

*DBS General Son
From 2022 Sale*



Pin Vasek

This sale will be broadcast live on the internet

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Real time bidding & proxy bidding available.



www.hillsimmental.com

Tom & Kathy Hill and Family
1045 Simmental Ln * Box 186
Stanford, MT 59479
(406) 566-2479
hillssimmentalmt@yahoo.com

Springer SIMMENTALS

SAT @ 2pm(CST)...FEB 3, 2024
Decorah Sale Barn, Decorah, IA

DVAuction
Specializing in Real-Time Auctions



45 Years Balancing

EPDs, Actual Weights, Carcass Evaluation & Phenotype to
IMPROVE YOUR PROFIT LINE

ASA 4265255 • CE 17 • WW 65 • YW 94 • API 138 • TI 77



PB SM • L613 • S: SRH Hannibal 5H • MGS: SAS Antidote
BW 76 • WW 746 • Homo Black • Homo Polled

ASA 4265225 • CE 11 • WW 90 • YW 138 • API 131 • TI 83



PB SM • L257 • S: SRH Patriot • MGS: Wheatland Bull 680S
BW 87 • WW 797 • Hetero Black • Homo Polled

ASA 4265288 • CE 15 • WW 88 • YW 134 • API 168 • TI 97



PB SM • L90 • S: KBHR Honor • MGS: Hooks Eagle
BW 86 • WW 808 • Homo Black • Homo Polled

ASA 4264887 • CE 8 • WW 84 • YW 121 • API 131 • TI 80



PB SM • K617 • S: R PLUS Uppercut • MGS: DS Numbers
BW 89 • Homo Black • Homo Polled

ASA 4108847 • CE 8 • WW 90 • YW 132 • API 118 • TI 84



PB SM • K221 • S: LFE Style • MGS: SAS Bitten E357
Bred Heifer • Homo Black • Homo Polled

*EPD as of 12/18/2023

5%
Young Producer
Discount

Selling

70 Herd Improving Bulls • Bred & Open Females • Donor Females • Embryos

Jeff & Lynda Springer | Jeff: (641) 330-6654 or sprinsim@windstream.net

www.SPRINGERSIMMENTAL.com



SALE AT THE RANCH! 10752 BIA ROAD 15, VEBLLEN, SD

24th Annual ★ ★ ★ ★
KING OF THE RANGE
PRODUCTION SALE

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 2024

1:00 P.M. CST • At the Ranch
 10752 BIA Road 15, Veblen, SD **DVAuction**

Selling 100 Simmental Bulls
— 80 Black & 20 Red —

OTHER SIRES REPRESENTED:
 LCDR AFFIRMED 212H • STAV RED WAVE 105F
 HHS BOBBY 847F • HOOK'S EAGLE 6E
 CLRS CENTER MASS 8103J • STAV CONVOY 106J



OMF EPIC E27



WHEATLAND MAN O' WAR 907G



WLB PRODIGY 493H



KBHR HARTLAND H100



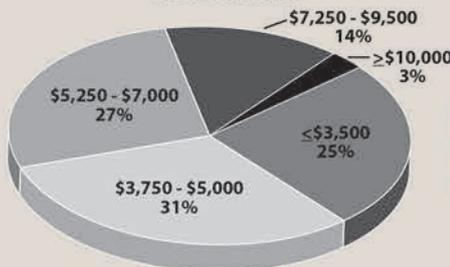
GW HILGER ONE 454H



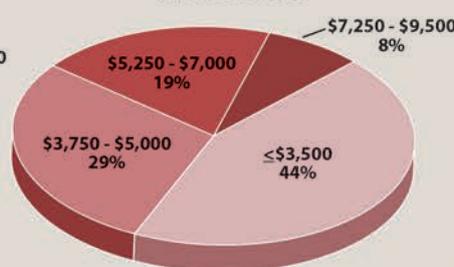
CLRS BUDDHA 406J

COMMERCIALLY PRICED

Black Bull Price Average
 for 2018-2023 sales



Red Bull Price Average
 for 2018-2023 sales



Commercial cattlemen's source for functional, honest and problem-free cattle

STAVICK SIMMENTAL

S Mike, Myra, Owen and Liv Stavick
 10752 BIA Road 15, Veblen, SD
 605-237-4663 (Mike) • 605-551-9016 (Owen)
M stavicksim@gmail.com • stavicksimmental.com



Profit

Our philosophy is simple:

Annual Production Sale

Feb. 17, 2024

At the Ranch, Turtle Lake

45 RED & BLACK SIMMENTAL & SIMINFLUENCED YEARLING BULLS

20 OPEN FEMALES & THE ELITE EIGHT:
4 ELITE BREDS, 4 ELITE OPENS

10 BRED FEMALES. RED & BLACK
BRED FOR PROFIT!

We have and will continue to breed cattle with calving ease, while maintaining reasonable and sensible growth. We select females that are moderate in size that will survive and produce in our unpredictable and harsh environment. In the commercial cow/calf business there must be a continued focus on the expense and maintenance of the cow herd. Profitability is not determined by income only, but a balanced approach of inputs and income.



Tattoo: 051L • ASA # 4203351 • ¾ SM
LBRS Dakota Pride X MGR Treasure



Tattoo: 637L • ASA # 4203385 • PB SM
SRF Major Move X Red Zone



Tattoo: 104L • ASA # 4203352 • ½ SM
Tahoe X CLRS Dividend



Tattoo: 723L • ASA # 4203455 • PB SM
Red Empire X Miss Versace



Tattoo: 913L • ASA # 4203453 • ½ SM
Tahoe X Eight Ball



Tattoo: 869L • ASA # 4203314 • ¼ blood
CLRS Jackpot X Beacon • Complete outcross red



TIM & TAM CLARK • TURTLE LAKE, ND

Ranch: (701) 448-2815 • Tim Cell: (701) 799-7752 • Tam Cell: (701) 315-0032

www.DoubleTSimmentals.com

Make an impact on the
Heart of **YOUR** Herd ...



*Selling sons of
KBHR Cimarron,
TJ War Paint, Tehama
Patriarch, GW Hilger
One, Hook's Eagle and
CLRS Homeland.*



HEART of the HERD

1:00 PM CT in Atwood, Kansas **MARCH 6** Simmental and SimAngus™
Rawlins County Fair Grounds

*Offering includes black and red,
genomic enhanced yearling bulls,
as well as commercial open heifers...
straight from the HEART of the HERD.*

*Bulls average
155 for \$API and 90 for \$TI.*

www.KleinRanch.net

LiveAuctions.TV

View the bulls in February for
a \$100 per bull sale credit.

Klein Ranch

HEATH AND AMI KLEIN

785-626-9056 Atwood, Kansas 785-626-4212

GREATER GOOD



 **IGS** International
Genetic Solutions

International Genetic Solutions believes in data for all. Regardless of breed, location or herd size, you deserve the best – better information to make better decisions.

Decisions that rely on good science and the industry's largest multi-breed cattle evaluation.

See why a growing number of the nation's cattle breed associations, commercial producers and seedstock breeders are joining together through IGS in the pursuit of better cattle.

IGS STAND TOGETHER

406.205.3033 • internationalgeneticsolutions.com

THE ALL BEEF LINEUP -

The best in the business.



CONTACT US TO DISCUSS THE POTENTIAL TO JOIN THE ALL BEEF TEAM OF BREEDERS. GREAT OPPORTUNITIES FOR GREAT PRODUCERS.

MARTY ROPP 406-581-7835 • ROCKY FORSETH 406-590-7984
COREY WILKINS 256-590-2487 • JARED MURNIN 406-321-1542 • LEOMA WELLS 559-696-4941

CLRS Johnny Walker 1049J



ASA 3874317 PB SM \$API 174 \$TI 101

Hooks Yuma 49Y son with tremendous growth and look!

GIBBS Signature2510K



ASA 4120968 PB SM \$API 174 \$TI 101

Essential's best growth son to date! Fabulous proven donor dam.

IR/JLN Boomer 1425



ASA 3999260 PB SM \$API 175 \$TI 104

Eagle x Astoria. The heir apparent. Stick out phenotype!

FSCR Freelance K048



ASA 4049838 1/2 SM 1/2 AN \$API 187 \$TI 110

Big, stout Freedom son. Stellar numbers, unlimited potential to add value.

C-3 Next Up NS B220 J939



ASA 4038066 1/2 SM 1/2 AN \$API 205 \$TI 105

Unique pedigreed SimAngus leader for STAY, CE and Marbling.

GW Medicine Man 200K



ASA 4033441 5/8 SM 3/8 AN \$API 180 \$TI 104

Powerful Fortune Teller son with extra physical appeal and volume.

KBHR Global J138



ASA 3943850 PB SM \$API 185 \$TI 97

Fabulous docility with leading CE, STAY and Marbling

KBHR Charger K102



ASA 4104220 PB SM \$API 202 \$TI 105

Highest SAPI son of arguably the best red cow in the breed!

IRON CREEK Never Say Never 9



ASA 4124922 1/2 SM 1/2 AN \$API 198 \$TI 113

First semen should be available in Feb.! Deadwood SimAngus with punch.

JUST 10 OF THE CURRENT LIST OF MORE THAN 30 ACTIVE ALL BEEF DONORS. BACKED BY THE POWER OF TECHNOLOGY AT TOP GENOMICS LLC.

HOOK'S FANTASIA 94F
HOOK'S EVITA 18E

BRIDLE BIT MS CHOICE G994
CLRS JOLENE 1105J

JC MS MAYHAYLEY 109J
GIBBS 1033J BLT 4080B

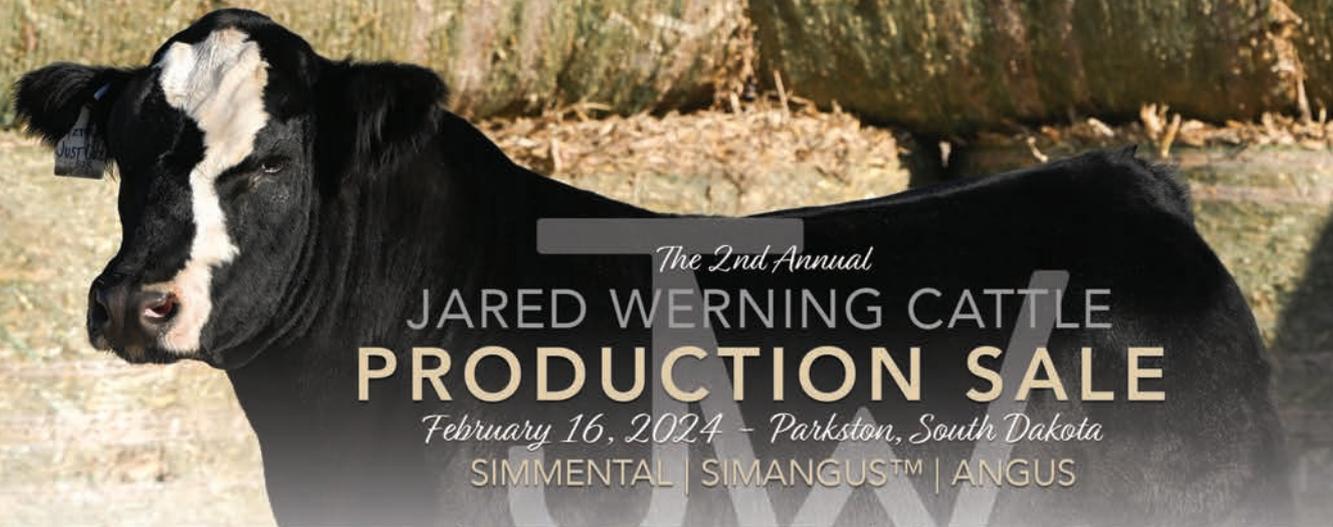
RFS LUNA K63
CLRS JEMIMA 144J

HA HEATHER 022H
KHBR MONA K108

EVERYONE CAN ACCESS GREAT GENETICS WITH ALL BEEF SEMEN AND EMBRYOS - CONTACT US TODAY.

ALLBEEF.NET

EPDs current 12/14/2023.



The 2nd Annual
**JARED WERNING CATTLE
 PRODUCTION SALE**

February 16, 2024 - Parkston, South Dakota

SIMMENTAL | SIMANGUST™ | ANGUS



2/F JWC FORESIGHT 306L | ASA: 4237288 | PB SM
 VCL FORESIGHT x HPF VICTORIA B396E

From the famous "Vicki" cow family, this is a pedigree that never misses!



JWC MPJ CHARLES 1203K | ASA: 4290865 | PB SM
 LLSF PAYS TO BELIEVE ZU194 x NICH BEAUTY SECRET H51A

A baldy purebred bull that comes with all the extras in regard to muscle and density.



2/F JWC HARK 312L | ASA: 4257491 | PB SM
 RFS HERALD H104 x W/C ANGEL 7113E

The Herald sired cattle are heavy coming to the weaning pen!



JWC PANDEMIC 6077K | ASA: 4078190 | PB SM
 TRCC PANDEMIC x W/C ANGEL 7114E

An elite phenotyped, homozygous polled, purebred that reads with surefire calving ease!



JWC NEXT LEVEL 213L | ASA: 4221250 | PB SM
 NEXT LEVEL x W/C ANGEL 7114E

Combining two next generation producers. This is a trend setting specimen for the red hidged stock.



JWC TRUSTEE 313L | ASA: 4221265 | PB SM
 CDI TRUSTEE 387F x W/C ANGEL 9005G

An absolute brute, you are going to want to see these 9005G sons in person!



JWC KELCE 230K | ASA: 4078221 | PB SM
 WLE COPACETIC E02 x W/C ANGEL 7114E

Bred to ZTGC Just Cuz 52K - Estimated Due 2/9/2024.



JWC 7113 ANGEL 224K | ASA: 4078215 | PB SM
 W/C FORT KNOX 609F x W/C ANGEL 7113E

Bred to ZTGC Just Cuz 52K - Estimated Due 2/29/2024.



W/C ANGEL 9005G | ASA: 3831797 | PB SM
 JS SURE BET 4T x W/C MISS ANGEL 2870Z

Bred to MR SR 71 Right Now E1538 - Estimated Due 2/24/24

Jared Werning (605) 933-1661

Kassi Rice (319) 939-7476

jared.werning@gmail.com

DVAuction



JW

JARED WERNING
 • CATTLE •

sale management by
INNOVATION
 AgMarketing, LLC

Graham Blagg (530) 913-6418

Jered Shipman (806) 983-7226

Tim Anderson (605) 682-9343

INNOVATIONAGMARKETING.COM



STRUCTURED FOR SUCCESS

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 2024 • 1 PM • AT THE FARM IN ST CHARLES, MN

47 SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ BULLS
6 ANGUS BULLS
34 BRED HEIFERS & PAIRS
1 PROVEN DONOR

NEW THIS YEAR!
OFFERING 15 FANCY
COMMERCIAL REPLACEMENT HEIFERS!

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



KLER NEW ERA L16 | ASA: 4253927

KBHR Revolution H071 will be one of the featured sire groups in this year's sale offering with 13 direct progeny! This baldy herd sire prospect is a must see on sale day!



KLER KARL WAYNE 3035L | ASA: 4228839

3035L is a big spread herd sire prospect sired by KLER Promoter G15 and supported by the time tested SWC Ruby Yetti H3Y cow family! He posted an impressive 889 lb. weaning weight to ratio at 10!



KLER TRUE BUILT 3011L | ASA: 4228815

3011L is one of the standout performance bulls in this year's offering. He charts top 4% WW, YW; top 10% ADG, REA; top 25% CW; TL He posted an impressive 947 lb. adjusted weaning weight to ratio at 110!



HL KLER RED EMPIRE 171L | ASA: 4183078

An elite red hided calving ease specialist that is backed by a tremendous half-blood dam sired by PZC TMAS Firestorm 1800 ET!



KLER ANONYMOUS 3005L | ASA: 4228809

A powerhouse son of the \$180,000 W/C Fort Knox 609F that is supported by the legendary EKHC Red Jewel 760 donor dam. 3005L is a sale feature!



KLER SARGENT 3007L | ASA: 4228811

This dark red hided stud ranks among the top 10% of the breed for WW, YW, ADG; top 15% CW; top 25% TL. A performance driven stud!



KLER DIXIE CHICK 2065K | ASA: 4096000

Due to calve 1/17/24 to Five Star Jackson J10



KLER LET'S GO BARBIE 2031K | ASA: 4095972

Due to calve 3/4/24 to KLER Nation 2087K



KLER BEAUTY QUEEN 2085K | ASA: 4096019

Due to calve 3/23/24 to KLER Nation 2087K



REQUEST A CATALOG



SETH KAEHLER: 507.272.5403
RALPH KAEHLER: 507.269.5721
CRAIG SCHAUFLE: 507.438.3878
KAEHLERCATTLE.COM



GRAHAM BLAGG: 530.913.6418
JERED SHIPMAN: 806.983.7226
TIM ANDERSON: 605.682.9343
INNOVATIONAGMARKETING.COM



CLRS GRATIFY 948G

ASA# 3563534

HOOK'S BEACON 56B x CCR COWBOY CUT 5048Z
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM
Due 3/25/24 to Bridle Bit Eclipse E744



CLRS KLEOPATRA 218K

ASA# 4032077

CLRS GUARDIAN 317G x HOOK'S EAGLE 6E
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
Due 3/19/24 to HA Kerchief 61K



CLRS KARMA 222K

ASA# 4032081

EGL FIRESTEEL 103F x REDHILL 672X X004 231A
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN
Due 3/23/24 to HA Kerchief 61K



CLRS LITTLE ANGEL 313L

ASA# 4186303

CLRS HERO 8086H x KBHR CIMARRON F151
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM
Sells Open



CLRS LADY LUX 3148L

ASA# 4186432

HOOK'S GALILEO 210G x HOOK'S EAGLE 6E
HETERO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN
Sells Open



HA LEAP OF FAITH 310L

ASA# 4195999

CLRS GUARDIAN 317G x W/C UNITED 956Y
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN
Sells Open



CLRS LODESTAR 1121L

ASA# 4186251

CLRS JUSTIFIED 7101J x EGL FIRESTEEL 103F
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN



CLRS LONG RANGE 733L

ASA# 4186190

CLRS JEFFERSON 951J x WS PRIME TIME B6
RED HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 3/16 AN 1/16 AR



HA LEAD OFF 31L

ASA# 4196022

HOOK'S GALILEO 210G x HOOK'S BEACON 56B
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM



HA LONE STAR 16L

ASA# 4196051

BRIDLE BIT ECLIPSE E744 x HOOK'S BEACON 56B
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN



TERS LEOPOLD 316L

ASA# 4202719

GW TRIPLE CROWN 018C x TJ FIRST CUT 1109C
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN



CLRS LATIGO 8223L

ASA# 4186290

KBHR GUNSMOKE J131 x TJ DIPLOMAT 294D
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN

CONSTANTLY CALIBRATING

BRED FOR
BALANCE



ASA# 4186153

CLRS GUARDIAN 317G x REDHILL 672X X004 231A
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN



ASA# 4186154

CLRS HERO 8086H x HOOK'S GALILEO 210G
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM



ASA# 4186155

CLRS GUARDIAN 317G x LBRS GENESIS G69
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM



ASA# 4207243

GIBBS 9114G ESSENTIAL x GW PREDESTINED 701T
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 3/16 AN 1/16 MX



ASA# 4186228

CLRS JET BLACK 706J x HOOK'S BEACON 56B
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED PB SM



ASA# 4186235

CLRS HOMELAND 327H x HOOK'S BEACON 56B
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 3/4 SM 1/4 AN

MAKE PLANS TO JOIN US IN STARBUCK, MINNESOTA
FEBRUARY 9, 2024 • 1:00 PM (CT)

Clear Springs
Cattle Company

The Jim Wulf Family
Travis Wulf 320-288-6433
twulf09@hotmail.com

30819 250th St., Starbuck, MN 56381
Jim - 320-491-6312 Brady 320-424-2989

BredforBalance.com

SELLING 130 BULLS,
60 FEMALES, AN ELITE DONOR AND
5 FABULOUS OPEN HEIFERS.

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

CLRS

HA

JRA

TECS

TERS



THE QUALITY GOES IN BEFORE THE BRAND GOES ON



22nd Annual Sale
SUNDAY, MARCH 3, 2024

1 PM CENTRAL · SCHAAKE FARMS SALE FACILITY · WESTMORELAND, KANSAS

Offering 80 SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ BULLS
40+ COMMERCIAL OPENS AND BREDS FROM LOYAL GB CUSTOMERS

GOLD BULLION
GROUP

M4 SIMMENTALS
WESTMORELAND, KS
TROY: 785-250-0522

MCCRACKEN LIVESTOCK
KANSAS CITY, KS
ZACH: 620-384-6176

MID-AM GENETICS
MUSCOTAH, KS
RYAN: 785-221-3284

PARSONS LIVESTOCK
LEAVENWORTH, KS
GARRETT: 832-651-3634

SCHAAKE FARMS
WESTMORELAND, KS
SCOTT: 785-456-4949

WWW.GOLDBULLIONGROUP.COM

VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO REQUEST A CATALOG





BLACK SUMMIT

GENETIC VALUE

Never Looked So Good



374L ASA 4206435

1/2 SM 1/2 AN
\$API 153.7 \$TI 85.2
CLRS HOMELAND 327H son.

91% of the sale offering received a 



303L ASA 4206364

5/8 SM 3/8 AN
\$API 182 \$TI 103.8
GIBBS FAST TRACK 0634H son.



360L ASA 4206421

5/8 SM 1/4 AR 1/8 AN
\$API 161.3 \$TI 88.5
CLRS HOMELAND 327H son.

ANNUAL *Bull Sale*

FRIDAY 1:00 PM

MARCH 15

Black Summit Cattle Sale Facility || 1476 Hwy 14A, Powell, WY 82435

Selling 80 SimAngus™ bulls
developed on "THE HILL"

Your SimAngus Source



BLACK SUMMIT

The LaFollette Family
Powell, Wyoming

Quin 307-899-3553 Gavin 307-899-1764
info@blacksummitcattle.com

Where cattle that perform get the ribbon.



Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

TNT SIMMENTALS

39TH ANNUAL "CARRYING ON" THE EXPLOSIVE DIFFERENCE SALE

Friday, FEBRUARY 9, 2024

1 p.m. CST • At the ERBELE RANCH, Lehr, ND

Your **COMMERCIAL BULL HEADQUARTERS**, along with **BREED-LEADING HERDSIRES!**

They are **THICK and DEEP** - All backed by the **TNT 100% GUARANTEE!**

DVAuction Broadcasting Real-time Auctions

Selling
120 Bulls

Purebred Black Sim
3/4, 1/2 &
1/4 SimAngus™

Purebred Red Sim
3/4, 1/2 &
1/4 SimAngus™

Purebred
Red Angus



Millars Duke 816 x Gibbs 7382E Broad Range
13 Brothers Sell!



Rockin H Captivate J75 x CDI Perspective 238A



TNT Convergence F380 x G A R Prophet
3/4 Brother to 2023 High Seller!



TNT Royalty H335 x LMG Gills Indeed 4736



Connealy Craftsman x WBF Significant B132
Multiple Flushmates Sell!



Bridle Bit Efficient J160 x IR Imperial D948
Multiple Red Hooks Eagle Grandsons Sell



Gibbs 7056E Southern Comfort x TNT Pride C232



GW Hilger One 454H x LMG Gills Indeed 4736



TNT Assurance J455 x TNT Unified B203
12 Brothers Sell!

TNT SIMMENTAL RANCH

Shanon & Gabe Erbele
6471 51st Ave SE • Lehr, ND 58460 (701) 527-5885 (Shanon's cell)
(701) 426-9445 (Gabe's cell)
gserbele@hotmail.com

Kevin & Lynette Thompson
5125 53rd St • Almont, ND 58520-9731 (701) 391-1631 (Kevin's cell)
(701) 843-8454
kevinandlynette@westriv.com

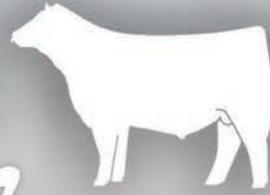
Contact us
for a **catalog!**



Bulls viewable anytime at the **Erbele Ranch, 30 m. S of I-94 Exit 228** • Videos & photos at tntsimmentals.com and DVAuction.com

- Volume discounts!
- Performance data and genomic-enhanced EPD!
- No creep feed!
- Majority homozygous polled!
- All reds are non-diluters!
- All blacks will be homozygous- or heterozygous-black verified!

Direct from cow country in western Nebraska



Western

CATTLE SOURCE

PRODUCTION SALE - 1 PM MST - MARCH 21, 2024



2023 NWSS RES. GRAND CHAMPION PEN OF FIVE % SIMMENTAL BULLS



2023 NWSS RES. GRAND CHAMPION PEN OF THREE PB SIMMENTAL HEIFERS



JOCK, BRENDA & SKYE BEESON

100 Wohlers Drive - Crawford, NE 69339

Brenda. 308-430-2117 - Jock. 308-430-0668

wcsbeeson@bbc.net - www.westerncattlesource.com

INNOVATION
— AgMarketing, LLC —

Graham Blagg - 530-913-6418

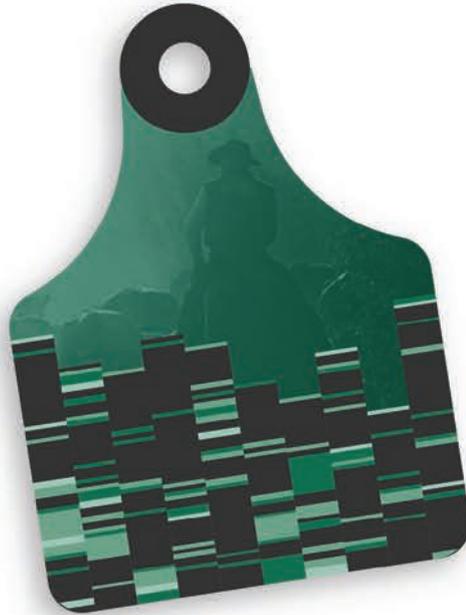
Jered Shipman - 806-983-7226

Tim Anderson - 605-682-9343

WWW.INNOVATIONAGMARKETING.COM



NEOGEN is proud to be a partner of the American Simmental Association and collaborate on research projects to drive innovation, backed by science proven by genetic progress.



Your herd is covered.

On the ranch, you make decisions using visual appraisal every day. But what about the traits you don't see? That's where NEOGEN's® GGP comes into play. We've loaded the most informative markers and filled in the gaps to provide you with the most complete and powerful seedstock selection tool in the industry.

So, you can be sure those lines in the tag are working overtime for you to provide confidence in selection decisions that help bolster your reputation amongst your herd and customers for generations to come.

GGP's markers have you covered and informed. Leverage GGP today by contacting your breed association or go to genomics.neogen.com/en/ggp-beef

TSN SIMMENTALS

Annual Bull Sale

FEBRUARY 27
PLATTE, SD
1 PM Platte
Livestock
Market



L118

CE	YW	STAY	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
17.4	126.9	16.4	0.78	0.99	173.5	97.1

ASA 4270634 - 3/4 SM 1/4 AN - KBHR HONOR H060 SON



L012

CE	YW	STAY	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
13.4	131.8	14.1	0.76	0.83	159.7	96.5

ASA 4270581 - 5/8 SM 3/8 AN - TSN ARCHITECT J618 SON



L132

CE	YW	STAY	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
16.3	120.6	15.4	0.68	0.74	171.2	97.8

ASA 4270647 - PB SM - FP/L JURISDICTION 103J SON



L108

CE	YW	STAY	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
6.0	155.2	19.7	0.63	1.05	168.3	105.5

ASA 4270624 - PB SM - CLRS GUARDIAN 317G SON



L925

CE	YW	STAY	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
10.1	158.0	15.4	0.41	1.23	154.5	101.6

ASA 4270903 - PB SM - HOOK`S EAGLE 6E SON



L412

CE	YW	STAY	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
13.2	133.9	20.3	0.56	1.13	174.0	100.6

ASA 4270723 - PB SM - LBRS GENESIS G69 SON

65 Simmental AND
SimAngus™ Bulls

TSNSIMMENTALS.COM

EPDs current 12/13/2023

TSN SIMMENTALS

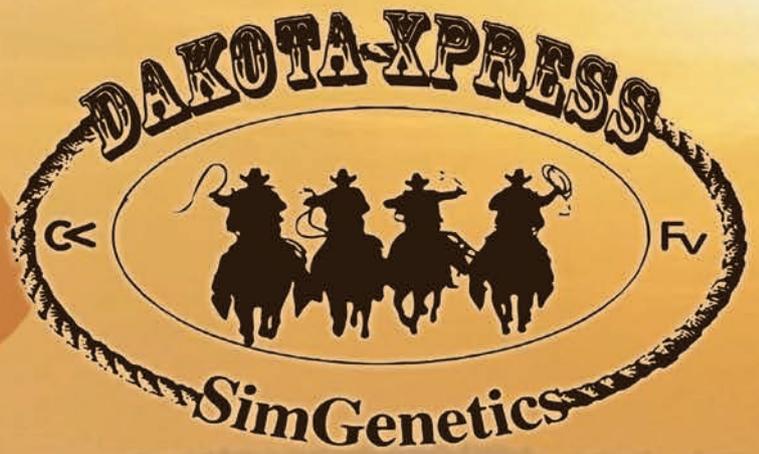
Tim and Sandy Naasz PLATTE, SD
c. 605-207-0229 h. 605-337-3503

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

alliedgeneticresources.com

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES



We tip our hats
 to the generations of cattlemen
 who have profited from the
MATERNAL HETEROISIS
 and **HYBRID VIGOR** bred
 into **DAKOTA XPRESS**
SIMGENETICS.

If you need a little more
POWER and **PAYWEIGHT** in
 your herd, *come, ride with us!*



CE	10.2
BW	1.7
WW	85.8
YW	134.7
MCE	6.6
Milk	22.7
MWW	65.3
Marb.	0.03
REA	1.0
API	123.6
TI	81.7

Estevan

R+ Estevan • The top-selling bull from the R+ Total Herd Dispersal at \$70,000.



CE	8.1
BW	3.8
WW	93.2
YW	150.2
MCE	4.5
Milk	31.3
MWW	77.9
Marb.	0.25
REA	1.08
API	144.3
TI	89.0

Special Ops

QB Special Ops K11 • A high-selling bull from Quandt Brothers at \$30,000.

Annual Production Sale:

FRIDAY FEB. 16, 2024

Kist Livestock, Mandan, ND • 1 p.m.

140 Bulls • 55 Bred Heifers

Red • Black • Simmental • SimAngus™



Contact us to
 be added to the
 mailing list

Wade Staigle Family (701) 226-6464

Kevin Hansen Family (701) 720-6551

www.dakotaxpress.com • **DVAuction**
 Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

HAVEN HILL SIMMENTALS

Selling Thursday, February 22, 2024

At the Illinois Performance Tested Bull Sale
11:00 AM at the Illinois Beef Expo
Springfield, IL

IPT
Bull Sale

Haven Hill Simmentals will offer 7 Percentage SimAngus™, 2 Purebred Simmentals and 3 Purebred Angus 18-Month-Old Bulls plus 4 Yearling Bulls!



HHS 824K - 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

ASA#4113849 • E W A PEYTON 642 x HHS GEORGIA 802G
Hetero Black Homo Polled Adj BW: 77 Adj WW: 856 Adj YW: 1361
EPDs/Rank: CE: 18.1 5% BW: -0.9 30% WW: 100.5 2% YW: 162.9 2%
API: 190.8 1% TI: 108.7 1%
SEVEN EPD TRAITS RANKING IN THE TOP 5% OF THE BREED!



HHS 710K - 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

ASA#4113850 • HHS MR ENTOURAGE 867B x MCC SUPERMAMA 7009
Homo Black Homo Polled Adj BW: 85 Adj WW: 864 Adj YW: 1442
EPDs/Rank: CE: 16.8 10% BW: -0.1 45% WW: 85.7 20% YW: 141.2 15%
API: 148.9 25% TI: 91.0 15%



HHS 825K - PB SM

ASA#4113848 • SFG COWBOY LOGIC D627 x HHS GEORGIA 802G
Hetero Black Homo Polled Adj BW: 85 Adj WW: 866 Adj YW: 1315
EPDs/Rank: CE: 12.5 35% BW: 1.5 55% WW: 93.6 10% YW: 148.2 5%
API: 146.9 25% TI: 95.7 5%



HHS OAKWOOD 271K - PB AN

AAA#20471998 • POSS DEADWOOD x SRF RRR ISABEL R0448
Adj BW: 81 Adj WW: 658 Adj YW: 1336
EPDs/Rank: CED: +4.70% BW: +.9 45% WW: +78 15% YW: +143 10%
CW: +69 15% Marb: +.91 30% RE: +.84 25% Fat: -.008 25%

Our bulls not picked up sale day will return home after the sale and we will arrange delivery.

For a mailed catalog, please contact: Travis Meteere at 217-430-7030 or go online to view full offering at www.IPTBullSale.com



EPDs: 12.10.23

Follow us on Facebook: Haven Hill Simmentals

1011 155th Ave. W, Milan, IL
Bob Fitzpatrick (309) 236-7330
hscows@gmail.com



Schooley Cattle

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 2024

5:00 P.M. at Bloomfield Livestock Market
Sale Location – 510 Weaver Road, Bloomfield, IA 52537

Open House Cattle Viewing at the ranch on January 27
24046 190th (Bull Barn) • Bloomfield, IA

Simmental SimAngus Angus

**Selling
135
Head**

**90
Yearling Bulls
45
Bred Heifers**

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



CLRS BEAUTY QUEEN 420 B

ASA#2853887 • Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM 1/4 AN Cow
CCR Cowboy Cut 5048Z x TSN Miss 1407 P146
BD: 2/17/14 • API 161 • TI 83
AI bred to CLTWR Game Changer, due 3/10



SCHOOLEY MISS Y1554 235K

ASA#(4109370) • Black Polled 3/4 SM 1/4 AN Cow
OMF Epic E27 x Schooley Miss Y1554
BD: 2/28/22 • API 116 • TI 77
AI bred to TERS Kodiak, due 2/20 Heifer



TERS KODIAK 206K
AI SIRE TO MANY BRED HEIFERS!



SCHOOLEY MISS 928G 221K

ASA#(4109319) • Black Polled PB SM Cow
OMF Epic E27 x Schooley Miss C526 928G
BD: 2/17/22 • API 133 • TI 85
AI bred to Schooley Haggard, due 2/20 Bull



SCHOOLEY MISS 995G 291K

ASA#(4109250) • Black Polled PB SM Cow
SO Remedy 7F x Schooley Miss 3786 995G
BD: 2/6/22 • API 122 • TI 76
AI bred to TERS Kodiak, due 2/19 Heifer



KBHR Revolution H071



OMF Epic



Crawford Guarantee



Schooley Knight 739K



CLWTR Game Changer

KBHR Revolution, OMF Epic, LCDR Favor, Schooley Haggard, Crawford Guarantee, CLWTR Game Changer and Schooley Knight.
ET SONS SELL FROM ALL THESE GREAT SIRE!

PRODUCTION SALE 2024



B302L

ASA#(4256880) • Homo Black Homo Polled 5/8 SM 3/8 AN Bull
Hook's Galileo 210G x Schooley Miss 823F 068H
BD: 2/25/23 • API 190 • TI 114



71L

ASA#(4256937) • Black Homo Polled Purebred SM Bull
CLRWTR Game Changer H4A x Schooley Miss 972G 165J
BD: 2/1/23 • API 158 • TI 100



C344L

ASA#(4256883) • Homo Black Homo Polled 5/8 SM 3/8 AN Bull
Hook's Galileo 210G x Schooley Miss 823F 068H
BD: 2/13/23 • API 183 • TI 116



850FL

ASA#(4256910) • Black Homo Polled Purebred SM Bull
Schooley Judgment 68J x OMF Miss Boulder E69
BD: 2/1/23 • API 178 • TI 101



068HL

ASA#(4256857) • Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM 1/4 AN Bull
KBHR Revolution H071 x Schooley Miss 823F 068H
BD: 3/16/23 • API 159 • TI 101



D368L

ASA#(4256890) • Black Homo Polled Purebred SM Bull
Schooley Judgment 68J x OMF Miss Boulder E69
BD: 2/1/23 • API 172 • TI 97



430BL

ASA#(4256894) • Homo Black Homo Polled Purebred SM Bull
Schooley Judgment 68J x Schooley Miss E69 171J
BD: 2/1/23 • API 180 • TI 110



28L

ASA#(4256939) • Homo Black Homo Polled Purebred SM Bull
OMF Epic E27 x Schooley Miss 823F 054H
BD: 2/6/23 • API 165 • TI 104



811FL

ASA#(4256902) • Homo Black Homo Polled Purebred SM Bull
KBHR Revolution H071 x Schooley Miss E69 171J
BD: 2/5/23 • API 176 • TI 103



E69L

ASA#(4256767) • Black Homo Polled Purebred SM Bull
KBHR Revolution H071 x OMF Miss Boulder E69
BD: 3/12/23 • API 180 • TI 108

Schooley **ADVANTAGE**

3 YEAR FEET AND SEMEN GUARANTEE ON BULL CALVES

- ✗ Bulls developed on high roughage ration designed from longevity
- ✗ Bulls bred to maximize commercial cattlemen's bottom line
- ✗ Providing top market for feeder steers and replacement females through Bloomfield Livestock Market
- ✗ All bulls sell with Genomic Enhanced EPDS
- ✗ Bulls stay at ranch until May 1 NO CHARGE



SCHOOLEY KROWN 28K

ASA#4115546 • Homo Black Homo Polled 3/4 SM 1/4 AN Bull
KBHR Revolution H071 x Schooley Miss 3000A 823F
Last year's high seller going to English Oaks Ranch

"Bred by Cattlemen for Cattlemen"

FOR MORE INFORMATION:

Roman Schooley, Owner 515-450-3685
Tyler Schooley, Owner 641-208-5442
Gary Gabel, Herdsman 716-449-4352



www.schooleycattle.com

Follow us on Facebook: Schooley Cattle Company

EPDs 12.8.23 S



Hofmann Simmental Farms

BUY YOUR WAY Bull Sale

(No. 15)

at the farm, Clay Center, Kansas
FEBRUARY 24 - MARCH 2, 2024

ONLINE BIDDING THROUGH FEB. 28, LIVE CLOSEOUT MARCH 2

Selling

55 SIMMENTAL & SIMANGUS™ BULLS
SPRING & FALL | BLACK & NON-DILUTE RED

Private Treaty | Limited Auction
Buy Your Way!

CONVENIENT, LOW PRESSURE, FAIR, TRANSPARENT | BUYERS DETERMINE THE SALE ORDER
VISIT OUR WEBSITE TO LEARN MORE ABOUT OUR UNIQUE SALE FORMAT
AND ASK ABOUT OUR EARLY BID DISCOUNTS!



K14

Wide Load x SAV Bismarck - ASA 4162712
Aug '22 3/4 SM 1/4 AN - ET
• Homo Black • Homo Polled



K85

TJ Stone Cold x TJ Gambler - ASA 4235490
Dec '22 Purebred Simmental - ET
• Homo Black • Homo Polled



189L

TJ Frosty x SAV Bismarck - ASA 4239440
Jan '23 1/2 SM 1/2 AN
• Homo Black • Homo Polled



73K

HSF Cardinal x WS Outcross - ASA 4211838
Aug '22 Purebred Simmental
• Non-dilute Red Blaze • Homo Polled



129K

HSF Cardinal x HSF Majority - ASA 4211894
Sept '22 Purebred Simmental
• Non-dilute Red • Homo Polled



K83

HSF Imperial x ER Big Sky - ASA 4235494
Dec '22 Purebred Simmental - ET
• Non-dilute Red • Homo Polled

Stires represented include:

Simmental - HSF Cardinal, Hilger One, Imperial, Hook's Delegate, 29Z,
Proclamation, Stone Cold, Honor, High Road, Wide Load
Red Angus - Marksman, Spartacus, Domain, Redemption
Angus - Rainfall, Werner Flat Top, Leachman Right Time

HOFMAN N
Simmental
F A R M S

Rodney & Kim Hofmann
Ph 785.944.3674

www.honestbulls.com
hsfcows@gmail.com

"Proof + Performance = Profit"

find the catalog, videos, bid links
(available mid-February) and more:

www.HONESTBULLS.COM

"Born in the Barn, Sold in the Barn" Sale

42nd Annual Production Sale

Saturday, February 3, 2024

Selling: **50** Yearling Simmental & SimAngus™ Bulls
10 Bred Registered Heifers
15 Open Registered Heifers

1 p.m. CST
 At the Ranch
 Ruso, ND

Auctioneer:
 Dustin Carter



KSR ENTERPRISE 734L

Black • 3/4 SM 1/4 AN • Polled • BD: 2/26/23
 BW: 90 lbs • WW: 754 lbs

OMF EPIC E27 x W/C UNITED 956Y

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MW
11.6	0.4	96.5	148.4	7.3	23.7	71.9
CW	YG	MB	API	TI		
42.2	-0.13	0.21	134.7	86.9		



KSR PIONEER 810L

Black • 5/8 SM 3/8 AN • Polled • BD: 2/14/23
 BW: 65 lbs • WW: 631 lbs

CDI INNOVATOR 325D x A A R TEN X 7008 S A

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MW
13.1	-0.5	83.3	131.2	8.2	20.9	62.5
CW	YG	MB	API	TI		
45.7	-0.20	0.51	137.4	88.2		



KSR YUKON 1683L

Black • 1/4 SM 3/4 AN • Polled • BD: 2/26/23
 BW: 88 lbs • WW: 760 lbs

TEHAMA TAHOE B767 x 787U

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MW
13.5	-0.2	87.2	133.7	6.0	26.3	69.9
CW	YG	MB	API	TI		
46.0	0.02	0.59	146.4	89.3		



KSR FIREBRAND 825L

Red • Purebred • Polled • BD: 3/1/23
 BW: 100 lbs • WW: 839 lbs

SAS COPPERHEAD G354 x RFS CELEBRITY C87

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MW
3.3	4.3	100.1	141.3	1.1	32.4	82.4
CW	YG	MB	API	TI		
27.0	-0.45	0.16	125.1	88.0		



KSR LILY 438L

Black • Purebred • Polled • BD: 2/21/23
 BW: 85 lbs • WW: 598 lbs

KRJ DAKOTA OUTLAW G974 x KSR DELTA 486C

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	Milk	MW
9.7	2.7	96.7	143.9	5.0	23.6	71.8
CW	YG	MB	API	TI		
35.4	-0.49	0.08	129.8	86.9		

*Open House
 Bull Viewing:*
 January 27 and 28
 11 a.m. to 4 p.m. each day

DVAuction Broadcasting Real-time Auctions

Visit our website at:
klainsimmentalranch.com

Follow us:

EPD as of 12-6-23

52 Years Performance Testing



KLAIN SIMMENTAL RANCH

Durnell & Darcy Klain • Tyler & Carrie Klain • Dalyce & Adam Balk • Trey & Kadey Klain
 Durnell: (701) 448-2408 • Trey: (701) 531-2008 • 1364 20th St NW • Ruso, ND 58778

Cattle CONNECT

at Franzen Simmentals

1.23.24 Production Sale

Franzen Sale Facility -
Leigh, NE - 1:00 PM CT

Cattle viewing Monday afternoon
and prior to the sale.



He sells . K701 (4188260)
3/4 SM 1/4 AN - Homo Blk, Homo Pld
LF Cactus Jack son
\$API 142.3 \$TI 78.3



She sells . K713 (4188274)
PB SM - Homo Blk, Homo Pld
LF Cactus Jack daughter
\$API 138.5 \$TI 67.3
Bred to KBHR Global



She sells . K21 (4040289)
3/4 SM - Red, Homo Pld
HSF Cardinal 133G daughter
\$API 134.3 \$TI 83.8
Bred to Red Hill Double Agent



He sells . K598 (4188309)
PB SM - Homo Blk, Homo Pld
CDI Innovator 325D son
\$API 120.8 \$TI 80.7

OFFERING

Black and Red

30 Age-Advantaged Purebred and Percentage Bulls
20 Registered Bred Heifers - 10 Commercial Bred Heifers

FRANZEN
Simmentals



FOR SALE CATALOG, CONTACT 402-487-2678
OR TEXT 402-276-1197.

1538 Road 3, Leigh, NE
www.franzensimmentals.com

Lawrence Franzen
402-487-2678 home - 402-276-1197 cell
franzensimmentals@gmail.com

Craig Franzen 402-276-2400
Caleb Franzen 402-276-1925

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542
www.alliedgeneticresources.com

Sale catalog and online bidding at

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Hoiby Simmental Bullanza

Northwest
North Dakota's
Source for
Simmental &
SimAngus™ Genetics!

Saturday,
FEBRUARY 17, 2024

1 p.m. CST • McGregor, North Dakota
At the ranch in the heated sale barn.
Please join us for a pre-sale lunch!

Selling:
40 Bulls

10 Bred Heifers

10 Open Heifers

*Simmental & SimAngus™
Black and Red*



R Plus Nitro X PF Spillway
3/4 Simmental 1/4 Angus

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	M	MWW	API	TI
6	3.5	76	118	4	27	65	127	73



MRL BattleCry X Hooks Beacon
Purebred

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	M	MWW	API	TI
11	2.7	88	130	7	28	72	138	85



JC King of the Road X R Plus Nitro
Purebred

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	M	MWW	API	TI
11	0.5	84	128	6	31	72	151	88



PF Outfit X SDS Graduate
3/8 Simmental 5/8 Angus

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	M	MWW	API	TI
12	-0.5	81	127	3	23	63	140	88



Hooks Hercules X Leachman Cadillac
3/4 Simmental 1/4 Red Angus

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	M	MWW	API	TI
10	1.5	83	128	5	23	65	146	87



JC King of the Road X WS Proclamation
Purebred

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	M	MWW	API	TI
14	-1.5	81	122	8	30	70	165	92

Bulls pictured at 8-9 months of age. EPDs as of 12-12-23.

HOIBY SIMMENTAL RANCH

Lyndon and Shelley Hoiby • Paige Reid • Levi Hoiby

7890 101st Ave NW • McGregor, ND 58755

Home: 701-546-4043

Lyndon: 701-641-1083 • Paige: 701-641-9938

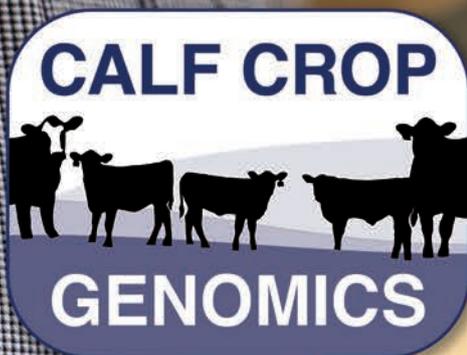
DVAuction Broadcasting
Real-time Auctions



Email: hoibysim@nccray.com

Website: hoibysimmentalanranch.com

**The decision you make
today will influence
the next 20 years.**



**Make it a
good one.**



LARGE SELECTION. GUARANTEED. VALUABLE.

Offering 150 Top Tier Simmental and SimAngusTM Yearling bulls with added carcass and maternal values

53rd Annual Production Sale **AT THE RANCH, WESSINGTON, SD**

FRIDAY, MARCH 15, 2024



Rick, NaLani,
NaLea, Chase, & Swayzee Dunsmore
21830 372nd Ave., Wessington SD 57381
Home: 605-458-2425 • Rick cell: 605-354-7523
Nalani cell: 605-350-5216



John & Carly Christensen
Tyler, Cam, Law, Cecil & Kit Fagerhaug
37273 216th St • Wessington, SD 57381
Home: 605-458-2218 • John Cell: 605-350-1278
Tyler Cell: 605-280-1416 • Cam Cell: 605-350-2018

27th Annual Bata & Bell Performance Sale

FEBRUARY 9, 2024

Rugby Livestock Auction
1:00 PM CST

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

SELLING:

100 Yearling Bulls • 25 2-Year-Old Bulls
60 Purebred Bred Heifers
60 Purebred Open Heifers
60 Commercial Bred Heifers • 40 Second Calvers



BBS L31

R+ Reddington X MRL Ringman
PB SM, ASA 4194654, Adj. WW 751
Red, Non-Diluter



BBS L24

LFE The Riddler X Hart Road Warrior
PB SM, ASA 4194649, Adj. WW 838
Homo Black, Homo Polled



BBS L107

SKORS Blackjack X BBS True Justice
PB SM, ASA 4275876, Adj. WW 880
Hetero Black, Homo Polled



BBS L75

QB Marvel X LFE The Riddler
PB SM, ASA 4194670 Adj. WW 818
Homo Black, Homo Polled



BELL L45

MRL Bomber X Gibbs Raisin Cain
PB SM, ASA 4247566, Act. WW 804



BATA BROTHERS SIMMENTALS

6322 Hwy 35, Adams, ND 58210

Mark 701-331-3055

Joe 701-331-0344

Chris 701-331-0517



BELL SIMMENTALS

12787 County Rd 19A,

Fordville, ND

Travis 701-360-1597



BELL L70

Springcreek McDavid X LFE The Riddler
PB SM, ASA 4247591, Act. WW 865



BELL L81

Black Gold Witness X KWA Riddler
PB SM, ASA 4247598, Act. WW 792



BELL L178

Springcreek McDavid X MRL Bomber
PB SM, ASA 4252406, Act. WW 737

Over 40 years of Performance Genetics!
BATA BROTHERS SIMMENTALS



BATA BROTHERS SIMMENTALS

6322 Hwy 35, Adams, ND 58210

Mark 701-331-3055

Joe 701-331-0344

Chris 701-331-0517

**Bred and Open Heifer
 Complete Dispersal**
 at the Bata/Bell Bull Sale

**THE
 COWS
 HAVE
 BEEN
 SOLD!**

FEBRUARY 9, 2024

Rugby Livestock Auction, Rugby ND



K215

Hart State of War X MLC Mr Justice
 ASA 4124969, Homo Black
 Bred to DKSR Prowler



K240

LFE The Riddler X RF Red Absolute
 ASA 4124991, Hetero Black
 Bred to TT Golden



K224

R+ Uppercut X LFE The Riddler
 ASA 4124979, Homo Black
 Bred to TT Golden



K297

SKORS Blackjack X KOP True North
 ASA 4125015, Non-Diluter
 Bred to DCR Mr Hard Impact



K232

R+ Uppercut X SprCrk Grand Slam
 ASA 4124986, Homo Black
 Bred to Gibbs Essential



K248

DCR Mr Hard Impact X SVS Brooks
 ASA 4124996, Non-Diluter
 Bred to Kuntz Sheriff



L309

R+ Uppercut X MLC Mr Justice
 ASA 4194616, Homo Black
 Open, Adj. WW 702



L3114

Rust Buster X SVS Brooks
 ASA 4194710, Non-Diluter
 Open, Adj. WW 789



L311

R+ Uppercut X Grand Slam
 ASA 4194632, Homo Black
 Open, Adj. WW 681



Performance Tested SMALL ★ LIVESTOCK BULL SALE

Winnemucca Convention Center **THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 2024** Winnemucca, Nevada



EVERY BULL SELLING COMES COMPLETE WITH:

- Full genomic enhanced EPDs and multipurpose indexes
- Individual performance gain data with ratios
- Rigorous breeding soundness evaluation including a sort for feet, legs, and disposition
- First year breeding season guarantee on functional fertility

SELLING 225 FALL-BORN LONG YEARLING BULLS

110 SimAngus™ 16-month-old Bulls
115 Charolais 18-month-old Bulls

GUEST CONSIGNMENT FROM
BAR CK CATTLE COMPANY,
CULVER, OR

SIRES REPRESENTED IN THE OFFERING INCLUDE:

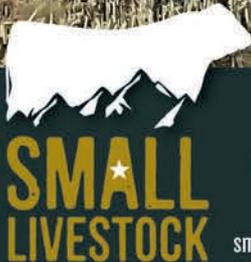
- KBHR QUIGLEY C154
- KBHR TBEF/BAR CK RETICLE G112
- BAR CK/TBEF GALLANT 9125G
- IR BEACON E010
- BAR CK PENDLETON 7028
- BAR CK TEBOW 1006X
- GW VINDICATOR 312E
- CLRS GUARDIAN 317G
- KBHR WISDOM H035

	CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	MILK	STAY	CW	YG	MARB	\$API	\$TI
Ave. EPDs of Sale Bulls	19.1	-4.4	63.6	101.6	0.24	11.0	27.9	17.5	27.1	-0.13	1.13	194.0	99.1
Rank in ASA Database	3%	3%			55%	4%	20%	5%			1%	1%	3%

The bulls in this offering are bred, selected, and sorted to work in a high-desert environment with minimal inputs. We run our registered cow herd in the same terrain as many of our commercial customers to ensure these bulls not only survive in this environment; they thrive.

All bulls are on test at Sandhills Cattle Feeders, 12 miles North of Winnemucca, NV. They can be viewed at any time through the morning of the sale. We have a satisfaction guarantee with all bulls selling, and if we can be of any service to assist in selection, please don't hesitate to contact us.

LiveAuctions.TV



Wade & Cara Small
3300 Feedlot Rd.
Winnemucca, NV 89445
Wade 208-243-1813
Cara 208-221-4241
smalllivestock@outlook.com

BAR CK CATTLE CO.
8925 SW Green Drive
Culver, OR 97734
Mike Alley 541-948-3521
Mike@BarCKCattle.com

SALE MANAGEMENT



John Dickinson 916-806-1919
Jake Parnell 916-662-1298

LLSF

DAUNTLESS

K07

REG#
4128302

DOB
4.28.22

BREED
PB SIMMENTAL

HOMOZYGOUS POLLED



Alm

HPE/HILL UPRISING C104 X TJSC ONYX 44B

CONVENTIONAL SEMEN

\$100/UNIT

SEXED FEMALE SEMEN

\$250/UNIT



TJSC ONYX 44B
DAM OF K07

CONTACT OWNERS FOR INFORMATION

UG UNLIMITED GENETICS

Ryan Andersen
25367 190th Street
Bloomfield IA 52537
641.226.1884

Lee Simmental Farms

Jerry & Barb Lee
1495 County Rd 274
Columbia MO 65202
573.881.5629

CATTLE Visions

573.641.5270

MARCH 9 2024

CLARE, MICHIGAN AT 1:00 PM ET
JC Simmentals Sale Facility

Great Lakes Beef



**14TH ANNUAL
BULL SALE**

Our group of breeders includes
the #6 and #7 ranking SAPI
herds in the nation.



**MULTI-GENERATIONS GENOMIC TESTING || RIGHTMATE AND RIGHT CHOICE || CUSTOMER FEEDER CATTLE MARKETING OPTIONS
DEVELOPED RIGHT SO THEY LAST FOR YOU**

PLEASE JOIN US

OPEN HOUSE

MARCH 2 || 11 AM - 3 PM

Sale book requests and reasonable delivery
arrangements anywhere in the US, contact John Miller,
989-429-2834 or john@jcsimmentals.com

For more information, visit www.jcsimmentals.com

**120 Powerhouse Yearling
SimAngus™ & Simmental Bulls**
1 Proven Donor - 3 Elite Open Heifers

Bid Live Online **DVAuction**

Great Lakes Beef Connection:

John Miller, JC Simmentals 989-429-2834
Andy Salinas, Salinas Farms 231-245-6750
Steve Oman, SD Simmentals 989-429-3600
Brian Harris, Green Valley Farm 517-749-4117

Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES
alliedgeneticresources.com

BREED LEADING GENETICS AT SENSIBLE PRICES

Get More from your Investment in Genomics

Nearly 20,000 prescribed matings in 2023 with more than 100 satisfied customers. Now available for commercial producers with genotype information as well. RightMate is the industry standard for precision genomic mating since 2019.

RightMate

powered by  TOP GENOMICS

Not just a simple planned mating tool, RightMate uses all available information to create the best solutions and eliminate wasted matings.

All genotypes are absolutely secure and confidential with Top Genomics. Your genomic information will never be shared with any entity without your written permission.

- 1.** You make the sire choices for your herd.
- 2.** Raw genotypes are shared with Top Genomics.
- 3.** RightMate uses your specific genetic and production objectives.
- 4.** Top Genomics applies proprietary genomic precision mating technology.
- 5.** Other valuable genetic information and EPDs, if available, are included.
- 6.** Important genomic inbreeding management is applied.
- 7.** A list of qualified sires is generated and ranked for each female to be mated.
- 8.** You make the final breeding decisions.

RightChoice

powered by  TOP GENOMICS

Simple genomic solutions. Add genomic confidence and make bull/female purchasing easier with less risk and greater ultimate success. Just find the logo that fits the purpose of your selection, then choose

the ones you like from the group carrying that RightChoice shield.



Precision Mating Solutions for the Beef Industry



DR. MAHDI SAATCHI
saatchi.mahdi@gmail.com



MARTY ROPP
406-581-7835
mroppagr@gmail.com



TOM HOOK
507-829-5283
hookfarms@mvtvwireless.com



LEOMA WELLS
559-696-4941
cattledatagenie@gmail.com

The genetics worth waiting for!

KELLER BROKEN HEART RANCH

Thursday, March 7, 2024

1:00 p.m., At the Ranch, Mandan, ND

SELLING 200 HEAD

120 High-Performance Red & Black Simmental & SimAngus™ Bulls
and 80 Red & Black Simmental & SimAngus™ Heifers



KBHR L025 - Reg# (4225701) - PB SM - Homo Polled
WS JAM-PACKED 88J x KBHR J116 MS RED VELOUR
CE 15.4 BW -3.5 WW 73.8 YW 109 MCE 9.5
M 23.5 MWW 60.2 **API 180.5 TI 96.1**



KBHR L033 - Reg# (4225709) - PB SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
GIBBS 9114G ESSENTIAL x WS MISS SUGAR C4
CE 18.7 BW -3.4 WW 95.1 YW 158.1 MCE 11.2
M 28.7 MWW 76 **API 196.8 TI 109.8**



KBHR L086 - Reg# (4225762) - PB SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
LBRS GENESIS G69 x BAR CK MS X38 106Z
CE 14.4 BW -1.4 WW 80.8 YW 118.8 MCE 9.8
M 25.7 MWW 65.8 **API 196.7 TI 103.8**



KBHR L100 - Reg# (4225776) - 3/4 SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
REDHILL 672X X004 231A x WS MISS SUGAR C4
CE 15.5 BW 0.3 WW 94.5 YW 152.5 MCE 9.6
M 17 MWW 64 **API 183 TI 102.1**



KBHR L108 - Reg# (4225784) - PB SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
KBHR HONOR H060 x KBHR DEBUTANTE H113
CE 18 BW -3 WW 82.9 YW 135.7 MCE 11.3
M 28.7 MWW 69.9 **API 202.9 TI 106**



KBHR L157 - Reg# (4225833) - PB SM - Homo Polled
KBHR ALL AMERICAN G104 x WS ELECTRA E88
CE 16 BW -1.1 WW 89.1 YW 134.9 MCE 10.7
M 26 MWW 70.3 **API 168.3 TI 101.3**

Dwight, Susan & Jake Keller — Luke & Katy Keller — Tessa & Thomas Osterbauer

701-471-5215 Dwight • 701-471-1142 Luke • 701-471-5065 Jake • 701-445-7350 Home

1573 55th St., Mandan, ND 58554 • kbhr@westriv.com • www.kbhersimmental.com

EPDs as of 12/13/23

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES

DVAuction



KBHR L022 - Reg# (4225698)
 3/4 SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
 REDHILL 672X X004 231A x WS MISS SUGAR C4
 CE 13.1 BW 0 WW 102.2 YW 169.3 MCE 8.1
 M 17 MWW 67.9 **API 179.5 TI 104.7**



KBHR L046 - Reg# (4225722)
 PB SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
 LBRS GENESIS G69 x BAR CK MS X38 106Z
 CE 17.2 BW -1.9 WW 77.4 YW 112.3 MCE 11.8
 M 25.7 MWW 64.1 **API 200 TI 102.1**



KBHR L105 - Reg# (4225781)
 PB SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
 KBHR HONOR H060 x BAR CK MS X38 106Z
 CE 17.2 BW -1.3 WW 75.1 YW 116.8 MCE 12.2
 M 27.1 MWW 64.5 **API 186.5 TI 99**



KBHR L107 - Reg# (4225783)
 PB SM - Homo Polled
 WS JAM-PACKED 88J x KBHR J011 MS FREYA
 CE 13.2 BW -1.3 WW 85.4 YW 129.3 MCE 8.3
 M 25.1 MWW 67.6 **API 167.8 TI 97.3**



KBHR L166 - Reg# (4225842)
 PB SM - Homo Polled
 KBHR ALL AMERICAN G104 x WS ELECTRA E88
 CE 14.1 BW 0.7 WW 98.9 YW 147.4 MCE 9.6
 M 26 MWW 75.2 **API 155.3 TI 100.2**



KBHR L175 - Reg# (4225851)
 PB SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
 LBRS GENESIS G69 x BAR CK MS X38 106Z
 CE 12.4 BW 0.8 WW 89.6 YW 144.6 MCE 8.7
 M 25.7 MWW 70.3 **API 188.9 TI 105.8**



KBHR L176 - Reg# (4225852)
 PB SM - Homo Polled
 MR SR RED OCTOBER G1761 x KBHR H074 MS ALL ABOARD
 CE 18.6 BW -2 WW 87.9 YW 139.2 MCE 10.1
 M 20.5 MWW 64.2 **API 177.1 TI 103.1**



KBHR L187 - Reg# (4225863)
 PB SM - Homo Polled
 KBHR ALL AMERICAN G104 x WS ELECTRA E88
 CE 12.7 BW 2.1 WW 103.4 YW 159.8 MCE 8.5
 M 26 MWW 77.5 **API 165 TI 106.4**



KBHR L202 - Reg# (4225878)
 1/2 SM - Homo Polled
 BIEBER CL STOCKMARKET E119 x KBHR F245
 CE 16.9 BW -2.4 WW 86.3 YW 136.9 MCE 10.6
 M 23.4 MWW 66.4 **API 165.1 TI 102.9**



KBHR L212 - Reg# (4225888)
 PB SM - Hetero Black - Homo Polled
 FIVE STAR JACKSON J10 x WS ELECTRA E88
 CE 19.5 BW -5.2 WW 73.4 YW 108.4 MCE 11.9
 M 27.1 MWW 63.6 **API 188.9 TI 100.3**



KBHR L214 - Reg# (4225890)
 PB SM - Homo Black - Homo Polled
 KBHR HARTLAND H100 x WS MISS SUGAR C4
 CE 15.9 BW -2.4 WW 91.2 YW 138.4 MCE 9.6
 M 30 MWW 75.4 **API 172.8 TI 103.4**



KBHR L279 - Reg# (4225955)
 PB SM - Homo Polled
 FIVE STAR JACKSON J10 x KBHR RED VELVET F055
 CE 15 BW -0.4 WW 95.5 YW 143.3 MCE 10.6
 M 28.3 MWW 75.8 **API 167.6 TI 106.5**

State Marketplace

American Simbrah Breeders



Pine Ridge Ranch
Pine Ridge Ranch
Pine Ridge Ranch
LLC ATHENS, TX



Jane and Bill Travis
billtravis@simbrah.com

9876 PLANO RD.
DALLAS, TX 75238
Cell: 214-850-6308

www.simbrah.com



BRIDLE BIT SIMMENTALS
ERROLL COOK & SONS
PO Box 507, Walsh, CO 81090
Chad Cook 719-529-0564
bridlebitsimm@gmail.com
www.bridlebitsimmentals.com
Annual bull and female sale March 18, 2024

Lechleiter Simmentals

36th Annual
Bull Sale
March 16, 2024
Loma, Colorado



57011 Ida Road
Montrose, CO 81403
970-209-8008 (days)
970-249-5938 (evenings)

Phoenix Cattle Company

Fleckvieh and Fleck x Black and Red Angus



Roger Schager
PO Box 596 Louisville, CO 80027 303-550-5592 cows_1@q.com



T-HEART RANCH
True High Altitude Cattle
Shane & Beth Temple
719-850-3082
www.t-heartranch.com
HIGH ALTITUDE BULL SALE • MARCH 23, 2024 • LA GARITA, CO

Idaho

LANTING ENTERPRISES REGISTERED SIMANGUS CATTLE PRIVATE TREATY SALES

208-539-4371 OR 208-731-2697
LANTINGENTLLC@HOTMAIL.COM
2181B NORTH 2300 EAST TWIN FALLS, ID 83301



Feeder Profit
CALCULATOR™
You know your
calves are worth it.

Give buyers facts
so they know it too.

IGS@internationalgeneticsolutions.com

Illinois

Haven Hill Simmentals

Bob and Kathy Fitzpatrick
1011 155th Avenue West
Milan, IL 61264
309-236-7330
hhscows@gmail.com



Rhodes Angus

217-854-5200
Angus
Simmental/Angus
LARRY RHODES
217-473-5868 cell
217-854-5200 office
rhodesangus@royell.org
9350 Rte 108
Carlinville, IL 62626
www.RhodesAngus.com



RINCKER
SIMMENTALS
997 N 2050 East Road • Shelbyville, IL 62565
Curt and Pam Rincker
Cell: 217-871-5741
Brent Rincker
217-246-3550
Cari Rincker
217-531-2179
crincker@lakelandcollege.edu rincker@gmail.com rinckercattle@gmail.com

Visitors always welcome! Sale info at: www.rincker.com

Owner: Jim Berry
Cattle Manager: Ben Lehman
563-920-0315
6502 Rt. 84 South
Hanover, IL 61041
815-297-5562

Commercially Targeted Seedstock
WILD BERRY FARMS
Simmental Cattle
www.wildberryfarms.net

Alabama

GREER Billy & Sandra

FLECKVIEH SIMMENTALS

Calving Ease • Growth • Docility



Find us on Facebook:

Greer Fleckvieh Simmental & SimAngus
Greenville, AL • 615 - 804 - 2461

Colorado

Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch
Triangle J Ranch

Annual Bull Sale • 150 bulls
3rd Saturday of March
Fort Collins, Colorado

Willie Altenburg 970-481-2570
Darby Line 308-627-5085

Indiana



WWW.CLEARWATERSIMMENTALS.COM

Jeff & Leah Meinders
812-498-2840 | Milan, IN
Simmental & SimAngus™

Clear Choice Events
Bull Sale: 3/23/24
Customer Sale: 4/27/24
Spotlight Show: 4/27/24
Female Sale: 10/26/24

Iowa



IRON CREEK CATTLE CO.

Flint Drake
27910 Centerville Road
La Motte, IA 52054
563-580-1053 (cell)
flint@ironcreekcattle.com
www.ironcreekcattle.com

Iowa cont.

RL Fleckvieh Limerock Ranch

Randy, Jen Lehman Family
3251 Brandon Diagonal Blvd • Brandon, IA 52210-9774
319-521-4389 • 815-990-2312
rlimerockranch@yahoo.com • www.rlimerockranch.com
Specializing in Fleckvieh-Based SimGenetics



SPRINGER SIMMENTAL
Jeff & Lynda Springer
Michelle, Todd, Eli & Noah Christensen
Steve, Bri, Paisley & Porter Springer
3119 310th St • Cresco, IA 52136
641-330-6654
springsim@iowatelecom.net
WWW.SPRINGERSIMMENTAL.COM

Kansas

Cow Camp Ranch

Kent, Mark and Nolan Brunner
3553 Upland Rd. • Lost Springs, KS
785-466-6475 Kent
785-466-1129 Nolan
785-258-0173 Mark
nolan@cowcampbeef.com

Spring Bull Sale - Saturday, January 20, 2024
Spring Turn-Out Sale - Saturday, April 27, 2024

Dixon Farms, Inc.

Carol Dixon, Kevin Dixon,
& Lyle Dixon, D.V.M.

13703 Beaver Creek Rd • Atwood, KS 67730
785-626-3744 • drlyle@live.com
www.dixonfarms.com



DX

HOFMANN Simmental FARMS

Rodney & Kim Hofmann
2244 19th Rd
Clay Center, KS 67432
785-944-3674

"Proof • Performance • Profit"

www.honestbulls.com

RVR CRK

Joe & Kim Mertz 785-458-9494
Abram & Dani Mertz 785-456-3986
7160 Zeandale Road
Manhattan, KS 66502

www.rivercreekfarms.com

34th Annual "Built to Work"
SimAngus Bull Sale, February 14, 2024

Accuracy Matters



Carcass predictions take time
and progeny, accelerate this
process with the CMP.

carcdata@simmgene.com

Minnesota

Clear Springs
Cattle Company

Travis Wulf
320-288-6433

**BRED FOR
BALANCE**

STARBUCK, MN - FEBRUARY 9, 2024

Dr. Lynn Aggen

Office: 507-886-6321
Mobile: 507-421-3813
Home: 507-886-4016

Performance with Quality

Oak Meadow Farms
Simmentals

Matt Aggen

Mobile: 701-866-3544

Home: 507-772-4522

Email: mattaggen@hotmail.com

Harmony, MN 55939

www.oakfarm.com



RYDEEN FARMS

Est. 1897

Polled Red & Black Simmental Cattle

218.280.1916 (Paul cell) • 218.776.3338 (Farm)
rydeen@yvtel.com • www.rydeenfarms.com

Annual Vision Production Sale in February

Mississippi

LITTLE CREEK CATTLE



2638 Turkey Creek Road
Starkville, Mississippi

Dr. Jason & Nikki Gress
Jason 301.331.1773
Nikki 304.676.7382
info@littlecreekcattle.com
www.LittleCreekCattle.com

FULLBLOOD FLECKVIEH AND FLECK INFLUENCED CATTLE



ROCKHILL RANCH



Rickey Nicholas

601.818.1456

rnicholas@hughes.net

1152 Rockhill to Brooklyn Road
Purvis, MS 39475

Simmental, Angus, SimAngus™ & Simbrah Cattle

Missouri

www.gerloffcattle.com



3162 Hwy A • Bland, MO 65014
573.437.3751 • 573.437.2507
573.680.9117 cell • khuebler@fidnet.com

LUCAS CATTLE CO.

Registered Simmentals, SimAngus™ & Angus Cattle

Cleo Fields
417-399-7124

Jeff Reed
417-399-1241



Forrest & Charlotte Lucas, Owners

26511 County Rd. 50

Cross Timbers, MO 65634

Office 417-998-6512

www.lucasattlecompany.com Visitors Always Welcome

Montana



Hill's Ranch Simmentals

Box 186
Stanford, MT 59479
406-566-2479

Bull Sale • Wednesday, March 4, 2024

hillssimmentalmt@yahoo.com • www.hillsimmental.com

Little Bitterroot Ranch

Frank & Marilynn Carr

748 Little Bitterroot Rd • Hot Springs, MT 59845
406-741-2523 • lbsimmental@gmail.com

Simmental, SimAngus™ - Since 1972 • Longevity with Legacy

View data and videos at littlebitterrootranch.com

Sale Day: February 6, 2024 - MT Livestock Auction - Ramsay

Shannon & Jen Carr

820 Little Bitterroot Rd
Hot Springs, MT 59845
Cell: 406.270.2268

lbiversimmental@gmail.com
lbiversimmental.com

Bulls of the Big Sky

February 19, 2024



LITTLE BITTERROOT
RIVER SIMMENTAL



**Miller
SIMMENTAL**

Dale & Paula Miller
Gildford, MT 59525 406-376-3109
www.millersimmental.com
70M0174@tcc-cm.net

Bulls of the Big Sky
February 19, 2024
Billings, MT

NELSON LIVESTOCK COMPANY

Simmental • Sim-Angus • Angus

5831 Highway 7, Wibaux, MT
406-588-3371

nlcsim@midrivers.com

www.nelsonlivestockco.com

Watch for
our Annual
Bull Sale
February 12, 2024



State Marketplace

Nebraska



FORSTER FARMS

Verlouis Forster Family
74096 Road 434
Smithfield, NE 68976-1039
Ph 308-472-5036 Verlouis
308-991-2208 Alan Cell
Email: alan_forster@hotmail.com

Just 20
minutes
off I-80

"Red and Black, Polled, Pigmented Simmentals"

J & C SIMMENTALS

**Black Simmental Bulls & Females
Purebred to Percentage**

Jay & Kim Volk
Clark & Leslie Volk
Bob & Jeanette Volk

Jay 402-720-7596 • Clark 402-720-3323

20604 US Hwy 30 • Arlington, NE 68002
volkjk@aol.com • www.jandcsimmentals.com

**J&C Annual Bull Sale –
January 27, 2024**



JD Anderson

Arapahoe, NE
308-962-6146

powerlinegenetics.com

powerlinegenetics@gmail.com

Bull Sale - Feb. 16, 2024

SPECIALIZING IN BLACK & RED POLLED SIMMENTAL,
SOME FLECK INFLUENCE



Melanie Miller 402-841-1450
Leonard Miller 402-640-8875
Neligh NE

www.SandyAcresSimmental.com

SIMMENTALS SLOUPS

402-641-2936 Cell

Nick and Andrea
303 Northern Heights Drive • Seward, NE 68434
sloupsimmentals@gmail.com • sloupsimmentals.com

Join us at the Farm, October 19, 2024
for our 30th Annual Production Sale.



Triangle J Ranch

Darby & Annette Line

35355 Arrow Road • Miller, NE 68858
308-627-5085 Darby Cell
www.trianglejranch.com

Bull Sale last Sunday in January
and Female Sale first Sunday
in November.

Western Cattle Source
Jock & Brenda Beeson
100 Wohlers Drive
Crawford, NE 69339
308-665-1111 (home)
308-430-2117 (mobile)
308-430-0668 (mobile)
Email: wcsbeeson@bbc.net

North Carolina

**FRED SMITH COMPANY
RANCH**
EXTRA effort SALE
Saturday • October 19, 2024 • 1 PM
2102 Pritchard Rd. • Clayton • NC
Selling Registered SimAngus™
Bulls and Females
Learn more at FSCRanch.com
Fred Smith (919) 422-4092

North Dakota

BATA BROS.
SIMMENTAL CATTLE
6322 Highway 35
Adams, North Dakota 58210
Joe: 701-331-0344 • Mark: 701-331-3055
Annual Production Sale • February 9, 2024

Wade & Merri Staigle
Center, ND 701-794-3351
Kevin & Liz Hansen
Ryder, ND 701-758-2571
Annual bull & female sale
February 16, 2024 www.dakotalexpress.com

Terry Ellingson & Family Phone: 701-384-6225
Cell: 701-741-3045
 Ellingson Simmentals
5065 125th Ave. NE • Dahlen, ND 58224
tellings@polarcomm.com • www.ellingsonsimmentals.com
Annual Production Sale, January 26, 2024

Kaelberer Simmentals
Claye and Michelle Kaelberer and Family
4215 County Road 85 • New Salem, ND 58563
701-220-3124 (cell) • 701-843-8342 (home)
Edge of the West Bull and Female
Production Sale each February

**KELLER BROKEN
HEART RANCH**
Annual Production Sale
March 2, 2023
Dwight & Susan Keller Family
Luke, Jake & Tess Keller
1573 55th St., Mandan, ND 58554
701-445-7350 (home)
701-471-5215 (Dwight cell)
701-471-1142 (Luke cell)
701-471-5065 (Jake cell)
kbhr@westriv.com
www.kbhrsimental.com
"Simmental Beef on the Cutting Edge!"

KENNER Roger, Jeanette,
& Erika Kenner
SIMMENTALS 5606 57th St. NE
Leeds, ND 58346
Phone 701-466-2800
Erika 406-581-1188
erika.kenner@gmail.com
Fax 701-466-2769
www.kennersimental.com

JOSH & TRISTA RUST
759 7th Ave NW
Mercer, ND 58559
p: 701.447.2479
f: 701.447.2478
c: 701.391.9769
 RUST MOUNTAIN VIEW RANCH
Simmental • Red Angus • Mercer, North Dakota
e: rustmountainviewranch@hotmail.com
w: www.rustmountainviewranch.com

SRF Simmentals
Roger and Susan Finke family
35500 114th Ave. NW • Berthold, ND 58718
701-453-3157 Roger • 701-453-3105 Todd
email: srf@srf.com
Edge of the West Bull & Female Sale
February 13, 2024

SYS SIMMENTALS
Gary Sys
9400 205th Ave. SW
Douglas, ND 58735
701-722-3244

TNT Simmental Ranch
39th Annual "Carrying On" The Genetic Explosion Bull Sale!
Friday, February 9, 2024 • At The Ranch, Lehr, ND
www.tntsimmentals.com DVAuction.com
Shanon & Gabe Erbele Kevin & Lynette Thompson
Lehr, ND Almont, ND
S 701-527-5885 • G 701-426-9445 H 701-843-8454 • K 701-391-1631
gserbele@hotmail.com kevinandlynette@westriv.com
facebook.com/tntsimmentalaranch

Sales Call
A bi-monthly
electronic announcement
of upcoming sales for
ASA Publication advertisers.

Oklahoma

Willis Simmentals



5759 Enville Road
Marietta OK 73448
willissimmentals@arbuckleonline.com
Quality Simmental Breeding Cattle
10 miles east on Hwy. 32,
1/4 mile north on Enville Road.
Bobby 580-276-2781 (ph. & fax) Jon 580-795-4601

South Dakota

Benda Simmentals



Jim and Jay Benda
26106 366th Ave. Black & Red Breeding Stock
Kimball, SD 57355 Jim: 605-730-6703 (Cell)
605-778-6703 Jay: 605-730-0215 (Cell)
www.bendaranch.com bendaranch@midstatesd.net

Christensen ★ Dunsmore

3C Christensen Ranch
John Christensen, Cam & Tyler Fagerhaug
37273 216th Street • Wessington, SD 57381
605-458-2218 home • 605-458-2231 fax
605-350-1278 cell
458-350-2018 Cam

Annual Production Sale
March 15, 2024 • Wessington, SD



NLC Simmental Ranch

Rick & Nalani L. Christensen
Dunsmore & NaLea, Chase & Swayzee
21830 372nd Ave • Wessington, SD 57381
605-458-2425 • 605-354-7523 cell
605-350-5216 cell



Double J Farms
Kipp Julson • 605-351-9088
48672 252nd St
Garretson, SD 57030
doublejfarms@allianceccom.net
www.doublejsimmentals.com
Simmental Cattle
est. 1974
Double J Farms 50th Annual
Bull and Female Sale, January 26, 2024,
Garretson, SD



Steve & Cathy Eichacker
605-425-2391 or
605-421-1152
email: es@triotel.net
25446 445th Ave
Salem, SD 57058

Annual Bull Sale • March 1, 2024

EKSTRUM
Clay Ekstrum
605-778-6185 (H)
605-730-1511 (C)
John Ekstrum
605-778-6414
36220 257th St., Kimball, SD 57355
clayekstrum@midstatesd.net • ekstrumsimmentals.com

South Dakota's
Source for Outcross
Performance
Simmentals!
EX
SIMMENTALS
& SimGenetics
— Specializing in Hard to Find
Red Breeding Stock —



Neil Duxbury 605-354-3458 • Clay Duxbury 605-461-1494
jackpotcattle@yahoo.com
21060 375th Avenue • Wessington, SD
Bull Sale – February 14, 2024 – Miller, SD

STAVICK SIMMENTAL
Veblen, SD
605-237-4663 (Mike)
605-551-9016 (Owen)
stavickx@tnics.com
stavicksimmental.com
ANNUAL SALE – FIRST THURSDAY IN FEBRUARY

TRAXINGER SIMMENTAL
Reds, Blacks • Bulls and Females
Private Treaty Sales
Mike and Terri Traxinger
11176 – 406th Avenue
Houghton, SD 57449
Home: 605.885.6347
Mike's cell: 605.294.7227
mtrax@nvc.net
www.traxinger.com

WERNING CATTLE COMPANY
Simmental – Angus – SimAngus
27262 424th Ave. • Emery, SD 57332
Dale: 605-825-4219
Scott: 605-682-9610
www.werningcattle.com

Tennessee

MARTIN FARMS
Homozygous Black & Polled Simmental & SimAngus
Neil Martin
931-623-2634 c
931-670-3646 h
Christopher Martin
931-580-6821 c
martin.farms@yahoo.com
9387 S Lick Creek Rd
Lyles, TN 37098
MartinFarmsBeef.com

Red Hill Farms
Bart, Sarah & Gordon Jones
466 Red Hill Road • Lafayette, TN 37083
615-666-3098 • mail@redhillfarms.net
www.redhillfarms.net
More Than a Bull XVIII, Bull and Female Sale
March 16, 2024

Washington

Trinity Farms
Angus
SimAngus™
Simmental
Generations of Excellence Sale...first Saturday in March
Mike & Paulette Forman Robb & Debbie Forman
509-968-4800 509-201-0775
2451 Number 81 Rd. Ellensburg, WA 98926
www.trinityfarms.info • Email: trinity@fairpoint.net

Wyoming

BLACK SUMMIT
The LaFollette Family
Powell, Wyoming
Quin 307-899-3553 Gavin 307-899-1764
info@blacksummitcattle.com
Where cattle that perform get the ribbon.

Livestock Services

Auctioneers and Marketing

Jered Shipman, Auctioneer
806-983-7226
6945 CR 206
Grandview, TX 76050

Genetics

ALLIED
GENETIC RESOURCES
ALLIED BY REPUTATION.
FOCUSED ON SERVICE.
MARTY ROPP 406-581-7835
CLINT BERRY 417-844-1009
JULIE MURNIN 325-370-3103
ROCKY FORSETH 406-590-7984
COREY WILKINS 256-590-2487
WWW.ALLIEDGENETICRESOURCES.COM

CATTLE VISIONS
Semen Available on
Today's Hottest AI Sires
573-641-5270
www.cattlevisions.com

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

JANUARY

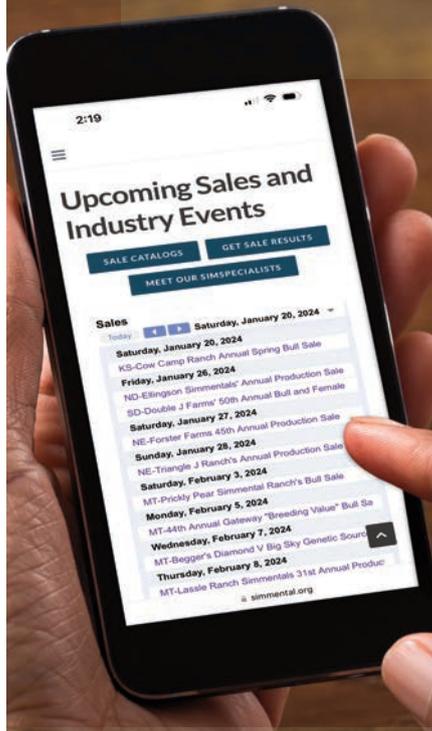
- 12 Diamond Bar S Bull Sale — Great Falls, MT (pg. 64)
- 14 The One and Only Simmental Sale — Denver, CO
- 16 Powerline Genetics' Arapahoe Sale — Arapahoe, NE
- 20 Cow Camp Ranch's Annual Spring Sale — Lost Springs, KS (pgs. 5, 133)
- 23 Cattle Connect Sale at Franzen Simmentals — Leigh, NE (pg. 120)
- 26 Double J Farms' 50th Annual Bull and Female Sale — Garretson, SD (pgs. 135, 143)
- 26 Drake Simmental's Bull and Female Sale — Centerville, IA (pg. 69)
- 26 Ellingson Simmentals' Annual Production Sale — Dahlen, ND (pg. 134)
- 27 Forster Farms' 45th Annual Production Sale — Smithfield, NE (pg. 128)
- 27 J&C Simmentals' Annual Bull Sale — Arlington, NE (pgs. 134, 146)
- 28 Reck Brothers-N-Sons Genetic Advantage Production Sale — Blakesburg, IA (pg. 33)
- 28 Triangle J Ranch's Bull Sale — Miller, NE (pgs. 72, 73, 134)
- 29 APEX Cattle's Annual Heterosix Headquarters Bull, Bred Heifer, and Fall Pair Sale — Dannebrog, NE (pgs. 16, 17)

FEBRUARY

- 1 Stavick Simmental's Annual Sale — Veblen, ND (pgs. 99, 135)
- 2 Kunkel Simmentals' Annual Production Sale — New Salem, ND
- 2 Schooley Cattle's Annual Production Sale — Bloomfield, IA (pgs. 116, 117)
- 3 Blue River Gang's 38th Production Sale — Rising City, NE (pg. 35)
- 3 Ekstrum Simmentals' Annual Bull Sale — Kimball, SD (pg. 144)
- 3 Klain Simmental Ranch's 42nd Annual Production Sale — Ruso, ND (pg. 119)
- 3 Loonan Stock Farms' 49th Annual Production Sale — Corning, IA (pg. 85)
- 3 Ruby Cattle Company's Annual Production Sale — Murray, IA
- 3 Springer Simmentals Sale of Value-Based Genetics — Decorah, IA (pg. 98)
- 3 Stockmen's Source Bull Sale — North Platte, NE (pg. 31)
- 4 Hartman Cattle Company's 10th Annual Simmental Bull Sale — Tecumseh, NE
- 4 Kline Simmental Ranch's 12th Annual Bull Sale — Hurdsfield, ND (pgs. 88, 89)
- 5 44th Annual Gateway "Breeding Value" Bull Sale — Glendive, MT (pgs. 64, 1BC)
- 5 Long's Simmentals' 4th Annual Production Sale — Creston, IA (pg. 94)
- 6 Koeppin's Black Simmental's 36th Annual Bull Sale — Mandan, ND (pg. 55)
- 6 Little Bitterroot Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Ramsay, MT (pgs. 40, 64, 133)
- 7 Begger's Diamond V Big Sky Genetic Source Bull Sale — Wibaux, MT (pgs. 64, 137)
- 7 Lazy C Diamond Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Kintyre, ND (pgs. 58, 59)
- 8 Felt Farms' Bull Sale — West Point, NE (pg. 37)
- 8 Houck Rock Creek Ranch's Private Treaty Spring Bull Sale — Allen, KS
- 8 Lassle Ranch Simmentals 31st Annual Production Sale — Glendive, MT (pgs. 64, 139)
- 8 Rust Mountain View Ranch's "Ace in the Hole" Bull Sale — Mercer, ND (pg. 13)
- 9 Bata Brothers/Bell Family Annual Joint Simmental Bull and Female Sale — Rugby, ND (pgs. 124, 134)
- 9 Bata Brothers Simmentals' Bred and Open Heifer Complete Dispersal at the Bata/Bell Bull Sale — Rugby, ND (pg. 125)
- 9 Bred For Balance Sale — Starbuck, MN (pgs. 106, 107, 133)
- 9 TNT Simmental's 39th Annual "Carrying On" the Explosive Difference Sale — Lehr, ND (pgs. 110, 134)
- 10 CK and Wager Cattle's 7th Annual Production Sale — Highmore, SD (pg. 93)
- 10 Dixie National Simmental Sale — Jackson, MS
- 10 Kenner Simmentals' 28th Annual Production Sale — Leeds, ND (pgs. 76, 77)
- 10 RL Fleckvieh Limerock Ranch's 41st Annual Bull and Bred Female Sale — Brandon, IA (pg. 46)
- 10 Rousey SimAngus™ Bull Sale — North Platte, NE (pg. 92)
- 10 Rydeen Farms' 26th Annual "Vision" Sale — Clearbrook, MN (pgs. 9, 133)
- 11 Oak Meadow Farms 6th Annual Production Sale — Cresco, IA (pg. 83)
- 12 Benda Ranch Simmentals' Annual Production Sale — Kimball, SD (pg. 52)
- 12 Dakota Power Bull and Female Sale — Hannaford, ND
- 12 Nelson Livestock Company Production Sale — Wibaux, MT (pgs. 64, 133)
- 12 Prickly Pear Simmental Ranch's Bull Sale — Helena, MT (pg. 44)
- 13 Edge of the West Bull and Female Sale — Mandan, ND (pgs. 57, 64, 134)
- 13 Werning Cattle Company's 43rd Annual Production Sale — Emery, SD (pgs. 66, 67)
- 14 Jackpot Cattle Company's Private Treaty Bull and Heifer Sale — Miller, SD (pg. 135)
- 14 River Creek Farms' 34th Annual Production Sale — Manhattan, KS (pgs. 19, 133)
- 14 Traxinger Simmental's Annual Bull Sale — Houghton, SD
- 15 Wilkinson Farms Simmentals' "Breeding for the Future" Production Sale — C-B Sale Facility (pg. 70)
- 16 Dakota Xpress' Annual Bull and Female Sale — Mandan, ND (pgs. 114, 134)
- 16 Jared Werning Cattle's 2nd Annual Production Sale — Parkston, SD (pg. 104)
- 16 R&R Cattle Company's Annual Production Sale — Chamberlain, SD (pg. 7)
- 16 Sandy Acres Simmental's Bull Sale — Creighton, NE (pg. 134)
- 17 7P Ranch's 30th Annual Spring Bull and Female Sale — Winona, TX (pg. 3)
- 17 Double T Simmental's Annual Production Sale — Turtle Lake, ND (pg. 100)



**CHECK US
OUT ONLINE**



www.simmental.org

**Have you
visited
simmental.org
lately?**

The entire website has a new look highlighting cattle sales, industry events, ASA's programs, marketing opportunities, and breeders' resources.

simmental.org makes it easy for you.

Breeders' resources include information on:

- ◆ SimGenetics
- ◆ Simple trait selection
- ◆ Genetic improvement tools
- ◆ Frequently asked questions

Selling 150 Black Simmental, SimAngus™ and Angus Bulls



Begger's DIAMOND V RANCH

BIG SKY GENETIC SOURCE BULL SALE

Wednesday, February 7, 2024 • 12:30 PM – At the Ranch – Wibaux, MT



Two-year-old heifer

30 Purebreds, 105 SimAngus™, 15 Angus Sell.
50 are 18-month-old fall-borns, ALL ARE Black and
Polled, most are homozygous black and polled.



Sensibly sized and efficient

COW EFFICIENCY AT ITS FINEST:

The basis of any good breeding program is the mother cow. Our motto is: **“THE RANCHER COMES FIRST.”** Every breeding decision we make is to improve our customer’s bottom line. BEGGER’S DIAMOND V RANCH provides the perfect blend of COW SENSE, COMMON SENSE and SCIENCE. We know the value of a good mother cow; she must be fertile, efficient and problem-free. She must have the staying power to produce a valuable calf year-after-year on her own, with no extra assistance in the environment mother nature provides. She must possess a low-maintenance, easy-fleshing body type that requires little or no extra input. She has to have a problem-free udder and have a good gentle attitude with a set of feet and legs that will serve her until she exits your program at a ripe old age.

- ❖ We are your source for homozygous black and polled Simmental, SimAngus™, Angus genetics, the top 150 bulls out of 275 sell.
- ❖ Many ½ & ¾ brothers sell in volume enabling you to assemble like bred genetics that are predictable and consistent.
- ❖ From a program that does the day-to-day work. We calve, feed, and work around our cattle every day, so we know our cows if they become problematic. They won’t see next year and their only way out is through a packing plant.
- ❖ We are straight shooters. We honestly try to answer and meet our customer’s questions, needs and concerns. Our bulls come with a complete 100% satisfaction warranty. If there is a problem we will make it right.
- ❖ We provide free bull keep until April, along with a free breeding soundness exam and free delivery, for the first 500 miles on purchases over \$5,000.
- ❖ Every bull walks through the sale ring enabling you to see what you are buying. Some pictures and videos just don’t represent cattle as they should.

Raising cattle that work for the cow-calf producer, the feeder, and the packer, while providing an enjoyable eating experience for the consumer should be every cattle producer’s goal. Ranchers work hard and should expect their cattle to do the same. There are no shortcuts with today’s high inputs; your cattle have to be profitable and efficient. Blending EPD and genomic traits requires discipline, common sense, and patience. It doesn’t matter how impressive the EPD are or the size of calf at weaning. Cattle that lack efficiency and require extra labor and costly inputs are not desirable. This is why common sense and an experienced eye still play a major role in every breeding decision we make.

EXTREMES ARE EASY TO ACHIEVE. BALANCE TAKES DISCIPLINE, PATIENCE, AND A LIFETIME OF EXPERIENCE TO PERFECT.



Look for us on Facebook



Bill Begger: 406-796-2326 / John Begger: 406-956-0151
darbegger@gmail.com / 482 Custer Trail Road / Wibaux, MT 59353

beggersdiamondvranch.com

FEBRUARY (Continued)

- 17 Flittie Simmental/Schnabel Ranch Simmentals/Lazy J Bar Ranch's Joint Production Sale — Aberdeen, SD (pg. 15)
- 17 Hoiby Simmental's Bullnanza Sale — McGregor, ND (pg. 121)
- 17 Rhodes Angus Open House and Bid Off Bull and Female Sale — Carlinville, IL (pg. 32)
- 17 Yon Family Farms' Spring Bull and Female Sale — Ridge Spring, SC
- 18 K-LER Cattle's Annual Production Sale — St. Charles, MN (pg. 105)
- 18 Trauernicht Simmentals' LHT Bull Sale — Wymore, NE (pg. 39)
- 19 Bulls of the Big Sky — Billings, MT (pgs. 64, 75, 133)
- 19 TC Reds & Weis Cattle's 2nd Annual Production Sale — Saint Ansgar, IA
- 20 Quandt Brothers Cattle Company 12th Annual Bull Sale — Oakes, ND (pg. 54)
- 21 Hart Simmentals' Power Bull Sale — Frederick, SD (pg. 41)
- 22 Illinois Performance Tested Bull Sale — Springfield, IL (pg. 115)
- 22 Small Livestock's Performance Tested Bull Sale — Winnemucca, NV (pg. 126)
- 23 Multi-Breed Simmental Sale — Springfield, IL
- 24 Emmons Ranch Sale — Olive, MT
- 24-3/2 Hofmann Simmental Farms' "Buy Your Way Bull Sale" — Clay Center, KS (pg. 118)
- 24 Lyman Livestock's 12th Annual Bull Sale — Salina, UT (pg. 79)
- 26 Barker Cattle Company's Sale — Burley, ID
- 26 Raatz Farms Production Sale — Mitchell, SD (pg. 43)
- 27 Deckert Simmental Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Arena, ND (pg. 49)
- 27 TSN Simmentals' Annual Bull Sale — Platte, SD (pg. 113)
- 28 C Diamond Simmentals' Annual Production Sale — Dawson, ND (pgs. 60, 61)

MARCH

- 1 Eichacker Simmentals' Annual Bull Sale — Salem, SD (pgs. 45, 135)
- 2 Cason's Pride & Joy Bull Sale — Russell, IA (pg. 47)
- 2 Gibbs Farms' Bull and Female Sale Spring Edition — Ranburne, AL (pg. 147)
- 2 Moriondo Farms & MM Cattle Company's Spring Bull Sale — Mount Vernon, MO
- 2 Powerline Genetics' PAP Tested Bull Sale — Castle Dale, UT
- 2 Trinity Farms' Generations of Excellence Sale — Ellensburg, WA (pgs. 95, 135)
- 3 Gold Bullion Group's 22nd Annual Bull Sale — Westmoreland, KS (pg. 108)
- 3 Windy Creek Cattle Company Production Sale — Spencer, SD (pg. 78)
- 4 Hanel's Black Simmentals Annual Production Sale — Courtland, KS
- 4 Hill's Ranch Production Sale — Stanford, MT (pgs. 64, 97, 133)
- 4 Rincker Simmentals' Sweet 16 Bull and Female Sale — www.sconlinesales.com
- 4 S/M Fleckvieh Cattle's Private Treaty Bid-Off — Garretson, SD (pg. 42)
- 5 Doll Simmental Ranch 44th Annual Production Sale — Mandan, ND (pg. 90)
- 6 Klein Ranch's Heart of the Herd Sale — Atwood, KS (pg. 101)
- 7 Cattleman's Kind Bull Sale — San Saba, TX
- 7 Kearns Cattle Company's 35th Annual Bull Sale — Rushville, NE (pg. 53)
- 7 Keller Broken Heart Ranch Annual Production Sale — Mandan, ND (pgs. 130, 131, 134)
- 9 24th Annual Gonsior Simmentals' In the Heartland Sale — Fullerton, NE
- 9 Carcass Performance Partners Bull and Female Sale — Lucedale, MS
- 9 Great Lakes Beef Connection — Clare, MI (pg. 87)
- 9 TN Beef Agribition — Lebanon, TN
- 9 Yardley Cattle Company's 51st Annual Bull Sale — Beaver, UT
- 12 Powerline Genetics' March Edition Bull Sale — Arapahoe, NE
- 13 RA Brown Ranch's Spring Bull Sale — Throckmorton, TX
- 14 B&B Simmental Cattle's Annual Sale — Gregory, SD
- 14 Brink Simmentals' Sale — Elkader, IA (pg. 91)
- 15 3C Christensen Ranch and NLC Simmental Ranch's Annual Production Sale — Wessington, SD (pgs. 123, 135)
- 15 Black Summit Bull Sale — Powell, WY (pgs. 64, 109)
- 15 Eastern Spring Classic Simmental Sale — Columbus, OH
- 15 Sunflower Genetics' Annual Sale — Maple Hill, KS (pg. 142)
- 16 Buck Creek Ranch's Bull Sale — Yale, OK
- 16 Colorado Select Bull Sale — Fort Collins, CO (pg. 132)
- 16 Lechleiter 36th Annual Bull Sale — Loma, CO (pg. 132)
- 16 Red Hill Farms' More Than A Bull Sale XIX — Lafayette, TN (pgs. 135, 148)
- 16 Rockin H Simmentals' Production Sale — Canby, MN
- 18 Bridle Bit Simmentals All Terrain Bull Sale — Walsh, CO (pgs. 81, 132)
- 21 Western Cattle Source's 3rd Annual Bull Sale — Crawford, NE (pg. 111)
- 22 Great Northern Bull Sale — Clear Lake, MN
- 23 Clear Choice Bull Sale — Milan, IN (pg. 132)
- 23 T Heart Ranch High Altitude Bull Sale — La Garita, CO (pgs. 71, 132)
- 27 Diamond H Ranch's Annual Production Sale — La Crosse, KS (pg. 63)
- 30 Wildberry Farms' Annual Production Sale — Hanover, IL (pg. 145)



Bulls bred to meet commercial cattlemen's needs!



BULLS FOR SALE

SIMMENTAL & SimAngus™ BULLS

YEARLINGS AVAILABLE!

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

Cross Timbers, Missouri

www.lucascattlecompany.com

(417) 399-7124

(417) 998-6878



A brand you can trust and cattle you can count on!

Forrest & Charlotte Lucas

ST



Bulls backed by **REAL WORLD COWS!**

COW HERD PROFITABILITY is driven by **FERTILITY** and **LONGEVITY**. We believe this foundation starts with **PROVEN REAL WORLD COWS** to **MAKE THE RIGHT BULLS**.
Scan the link above or visit our website to learn more about our upcoming bull sale.



LRS
LASSLE RANCH SIMMENTALS

Clay & Marianne Lassle, 406-486-5584 / Ryan & Sarah Thorson, 406-694-3722 / Glendive, Montana

Request a catalog at www.lassleranchsimmentals.com



JOIN US FOR OUR 31ST ANNUAL BULL SALE • FEBRUARY 8, 2024 AT THE RANCH **DVAuction**
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions



RATES & POLICIES

SimTalk is an 8 1/8 x 10 7/8-inch publication produced by *the Register*, the official publication of the American Simmental Association. Published four times annually, *SimTalk* is a glossy, full-color publication with a circulation that targets commercial users of SimGenetics. Advertising in *SimTalk* provides a unique opportunity to brand and trademark your program to thousands of potential customers. If you are serious about communicating with the commercial beef business, consider an advertising presence in every one of our four annual issues.



Ad Sales Staff

For All Your
Advertising Needs



Nancy Chesterfield
406-587-2778

nchesterfield@simmgene.com



Rebecca Price
406-587-2778

rprice@simmgene.com

Subscriptions

- Domestic \$50/year
- First Class \$100/year
- All International \$150/year (USD)

ASA PUBLICATION, INC.

One Genetics Way
Bozeman, Montana 59718
406-587-2778
register@simmgene.com

Space and four-color rates for *SimTalk*:

Space Rates	Non-Contract	2X Contract	4X Contract	Four Color
1 page	\$890	\$840	\$800	\$300
2/3 page	\$760	\$730	\$700	\$200
1/2 page	\$510	\$480	\$460	\$150
1/3 page	\$380	\$370	\$350	\$100
1/4 page	\$260	\$250	\$230	\$75
1/8 page	\$150			\$50
3-inch mini	\$115			\$30
2-inch mini	\$85			\$15
2-inch card	\$289/year, 4 insertion			\$60
1-inch card	\$220/year, 4 insertions			\$40
Classified Ads	\$2.00/word, \$24.00 minimum, must be prepaid			

SimTalk deadlines for publication:

	Sales Close	Ad Materials	Camera Ready	Mail Date
March (Spring) 2024	Jan 24	Jan 29	Feb 7	Feb 27
Early Fall 2024	July 19	July 24	Aug 2	Aug 22
Late Fall 2024	Sept 18	Sept 23	Oct 2	Oct 22
January (Winter) 2025	Nov 19	Nov 22	Dec 4	Dec 24

ASA/*SimTalk* Membership Directory 2024 deadlines for publication:

	April 29	May 2	May 21	June 11

Send all ad materials to: register@simmgene.com or Fax: 406-587-9301

A non-refundable \$50.00 fee will be assessed if a client does not meet deadlines or if the client commits to advertising and cancels after the deadline or if the ad must be dropped to ensure on-time publication.

Ad materials (including photos) must be in the *SimTalk* office by the dates listed above. *SimTalk*, which mails by bulk rate, assumes no responsibility for actual receipt date.

Design Charges

Advertising rates are for camera-ready ads only. Additional design charges will apply to any ad designed by ASA Publication, Inc.

Layouts & Proofs

Every effort will be made to provide proofs on all ads, if all ad materials arrive in the *SimTalk* office prior to the deadline and a correct email address or fax number is provided.

Terms

All accounts are due and payable when invoiced. Interest charges of 1.5% per month (18% APR) will be added to accounts 30 days past due. If an account becomes 60 days delinquent, all ASA Publication, Inc., work may be suspended until full payment is made. After review by the ASA Executive

Committee, ASA privileges may be denied to those with accounts over 90 days delinquent.

Advertising Content

SimTalk and its staff assume no responsibility or obligation to verify the accuracy and truthfulness of advertising copy submitted to *SimTalk*. However, *SimTalk* reserves the right to reject any advertising copy or photo which *SimTalk* deems unsuitable for publication for any reason, including copy or photographs that are false or misleading. *SimTalk* assumes no responsibility for the accuracy and truthfulness of submitted print-ready ads. Advertisers shall indemnify and hold harmless *SimTalk* for any claims concerning advertising content as submitted. Advertising containing pedigrees or statements regarding performance must conform to records kept by the American Simmental Association. Copy deviating from official records may be changed as necessary without advertiser consent.

Editorial Policy

Opinions expressed are the writers' and not necessarily those of *SimTalk*. Photographs are welcome, but no responsibility is assumed for material while in transit or while in the office.

Making a Difference in the Beef Business - EVERY DAY

RIGHTMATE AND RIGHTCHOICE

Precision mating solutions for the beef industry.

Dr. Mahdi Saatchi, Marty Ropp and Tom Hook



TOP GENOMICS Novel genomic technology solutions to make better cattle and better beef.

Dr. Mahdi Saatchi



FUTURE FOCUSED COMMERCIAL GENETIC CONSULTING

Long term solutions for profit focused commercial producers.

Marty Ropp

SEEDSTOCK PROMOTIONAL AND SALE SERVICES

Genetic improvement then profit improvement.

Corey Wilkins and Jared Murnin

PROFESSIONAL DATA SERVICES Get the most from your data collection and DNA investment.

Leoma Wells



ALLIED SEMEN AND GENETICS

Elite frozen genetics. The most profit focused in the beef business.

Rocky Forseth and Marty Ropp

FEEDER CALF MARKETING Make them more valuable, then reap the benefits of your efforts.

Clint Berry, Rocky Forseth and the Allied/Superior Marketing Team



ALL BEEF A new concept horizon in producer owned, genetic improvement for the future.

Marty Ropp - www.AllBeef.net



ALLIED FEEDING PARTNERS Capturing the value of the genetics we market by feeding them.

Clint Berry



ALLIEDGENETICRESOURCES.COM

Contact us for more details on what Allied services and membership can do for you.

MARTY ROPP

406-581-7835

mroppagr@gmail.com

CLINT BERRY

417-844-1009

clintberry75@gmail.com

ROCKY FORSETH

406-590-7984

rockyforseth89@gmail.com

COREY WILKINS

256-590-2487

coreyagr@gmail.com

LEOMA WELLS

559-696-4941

cattledatagenie@gmail.com

DR. MAHDI SAATCHI

saatchi.mahdi@gmail.com

TOM HOOK

507-829-5283

hookfarms@mvtvwireless.com

JARED MURNIN

406-321-1542

jmurninagr@gmail.com

AD INDEX

Alabama

Gibbs Farms 147
Greer Fleckvieh Simmentals 132

California

Parnell Dickinson Sale Management 126

Colorado

Altenburg Super Baldy Ranch, LLC 132
Bridle Bit Simmentals 81, 132
Far Out Cattle Ranch 81
L-Cross Ranch 71
Lechleiter Simmentals 132
Phoenix Cattle Company 132
Reflected R Ranch 1
T-Heart Ranch 71, 132

Idaho

Lanting Enterprises 132
MI-HUD Angus 1
Riverbend Ranch 1

Illinois

AKA 84
All Beef 1, 103, 141
Allied Genetic Resources 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 39, 40, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 79, 81, 82, 107, 109, 113, 120, 128, 129, 130, 135, 137, 141, 145, 147, 148, IBC
Certified Angus Beef 32
Grand View Cattle Co. 84
Haven Hill Simmentals 115, 132

Illinois Beef Expo 115
IPT Bull Sale 115
JR Simmentals 65
Rhodes Angus 32, 132
Rincker Simmentals 132
Safety Zone™ Calf Catchers 6
Six Bar R 84
Top Dollar Angus 32
Wildberry Farms 132, 145

Indiana

Clear Water Simmentals 132
Dwyer Cattle 37
Trennepohl Farms 84

Iowa

Brink Simmentals 91
Cason's Pride & Joy Simmentals 47
Diamond K Simmentals 83
Drake Cattle Company 69
Drake Simmental 69
Harlan Cattle Co. 69
Iron Creek Cattle Co. 69, 132
Long's Simmentals 84, 94
Loonan Stock Farms 85
Reck Brothers 33
RL Fleckvieh Limerock Ranch 46, 133
Schooley Cattle 116, 117
Springer Simmental 98, 133
Stanley Martins Farms 4
Unlimited Genetics 127

Value Based Genetics 98

Kansas

Anderson Land and Cattle 1
Cow Camp Ranch 5, 9, 33
Diamond H Ranch 63
Dixson Farms, Inc. 133
Gardiner Angus Ranch 1
Gold Bullion Group 108
Hofmann Simmental Farms 118, 133
Innovation AgMarketing, LLC 53, 67, 78, 93, 94, 104, 105, 111
Klein Ranch 101
M4 Simmentals 108
McCracken Livestock 108
Mid-Am Genetics 108
Parsons Livestock 108
River Creek Farms 1, 19, 133
Schaake Farms 108
Sunflower Genetics LLC 142
Wedel Beef Genetics 1

Michigan

Great Lakes Beef Connection 128
Green Valley Farm 128
JC Simmentals 128
Neogen® 112
Salinas Farms 128
SD Simmentals 128

CONTINUED ON PAGE 144

MAR. 15. 2024
28th Annual Production Sale

SPECIALIZING IN SIMANGUS™ GENETICS
FOR 40 YEARS AND COUNTING

**PERFECT BLEND OF GENETICS
DESIGNED FOR PROFITS**



GLEASON FAMILY - MAPLE HILL, KS - STEVE: (785) 640-8060
JAKE: (785) 640-8062 BEN: (785) 640-9390 PAT: (402) 209-4094
LEARN MORE AT WWW.SUNFLOWERGENETICS.COM



CALVING EASE...PERFORMANCE...REAL WORLD
4 YEAR BULL GUARANTEE - EXCLUSIVE BRED HEIFER OPTION
FREE DELIVERY TO KS, MO, NE, OK & AR



DOUBLE J FARMS

Bull & Female Sale

FRIDAY, JANUARY 26, 2024 12:00 NOON • 48672 252nd Street • Garretson, SD



DJF L354

ASA #4248176 PB • Jawbreaker x True Justice
Homo Polled & Homo Black
Outcross baldy with curve bending genetics!



KRJ L3174

ASA #4248264 PB
W/C Revolution x Daphne (Uprising)
6 full ET brothers sell!



KRJ K2171

ASA #4101565 PB

Turnpike x Daphne (Uprising)
Full sister to Dakota Outlaw, Jesse James &
Spotlight! AI safe to Falcon, due 2/12.



DJF K256

ASA #4090307 3/8 SM • Guarantee x Turning Point
Homo Polled & Homo Black
AI safe to KRJ Golden Book, due 2/12.



KRJ L398

ASA #4248220 3/4 SM • Turnpike x Makers Mark
Homo Polled & Homo Black
Eye appealing baldies with added performance.



DJF L319

ASA #4248143 5/8 SM • Arrowhead x Outlaw
Homo Polled & Homo Black
Performance from a first calf heifer.



KRJ L3170

ASA #4248261

Purebred and Percentage red bulls sired by
Captivate, Red River & Cadillac.

Thank you for being our partners in success for the past 50 years! THE JULSON FAMILY



Everybody who previews the cattle before sale day will be entered into a drawing for the Mineral X-Feeder. Buyers and registered bidders will also be eligible to receive other great prizes and additional giveaways in honor of our 50th Annual Celebration! See you on January 26!



SELLING 90 LOTS
SIMMENTAL, SIMANGUS™ & ANGUS
BULLS, FEMALES & GENETIC LOTS

For more information or to request a catalog... Call, text or email:
KIPP JULSON 605-351-9088 • doublejfarm@alliancecom.net
www.doublejsimmentals.com

MARKETING REPRESENTATIVES:

Justin Dikoff, DV Auction/Auctioneer 605-290-0635
Kelly Schmidt 406-599-2395 • Andrew Swanson 507-829-4133

Double J Farms

DVAuction
Broadcasting Real-Time Auctions

Minnesota

Bred for Balance 106, 107
 Clear Springs Cattle Company 107, 133
 Eberspacher Enterprises Inc. 33, 35, 37,
 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47
 Hilbrands Cattle Co. 37
 K-LER Cattle 105
 Oak Meadow Farms. 83, 133
 Raatz Family Simmental 43
 Rydeen Farms 9, 133

Mississippi

Little Creek Cattle 133
 Rockhill Ranch. 133

Missouri

Cattle Visions. . . 24, 25, 50, 51, 65, 84, 127, 135
 Gerloff Farms 133
 Lee Simmental Farms 127
 Lucas Cattle Company 133, 138
 Prairie View Farms 65
 Royer, Jared. 84
 Steaks Alive BC

Montana

Begger's Diamond V Ranch. 137
 Bulls of the Big Sky 75, 133
 Gateway Simmental & Lucky Cross. IBC
 Hill's Ranch Simmentals 97, 133
 Lassle Ranch Simmentals 139
 Little Bitterroot Ranch 40, 133

Miller Simmentals 133
 Montana Simmental Association 64
 Nelson Livestock Company 133
 Prickly Pear Simmental Ranch. 44

Nebraska

APEX Cattle 16, 17
 BADJ Cattle Co. 35
 Baldrige Performance Angus 1
 Blue River Gang Sale. 35
 Cattle Connect. 120
 Felt Farms 37
 Forster Farms. 87, 134
 Franzen Simmentals 120
 Hansen, Nick 37
 J&C Simmentals 134, 146
 Kearns Cattle Co. 53
 Makovicka Angus 35
 Naber Farms 35
 Neidig Farms 1
 Powerline Genetics 134
 Roberts Simmentals 37
 Rousey SimAngusTM LLC. 92
 Ruth Simmentals 35
 Sandy Acres Simmental. 134
 Schuler-Olsen Ranches. 1
 Sloup Simmentals 134
 State Line Simmental. 39
 Stockmen's Source Beef Bulls. 31
 T&B Livestock 37

Trauernicht Simmentals 1, 39
 Triangle J Ranch. 72, 73, 134
 Western Cattle Source. 111, 134

Nevada

Sandhills Cattle Feeders 126
 Small Livestock 126

North Carolina

Fred Smith Company Ranch 134

North Dakota

Bata Brothers 124, 125, 134
 Bell Simmentals 124, 125
 C Diamond Simmental 1, 60, 61
 Dakota Xpress 114, 134
 Deckert Sim-Red Angus 49
 Doll Simmental Ranch 90
 Double T Simmental 100
 Edge of the West 57
 Ellingson Simmentals 134
 Erbele Ranch 110
 Hansen Simmental Ranch 54
 Hoiby Simmental Ranch 121
 Kaelberer Ranch 57, 134
 Keller Broken Heart Ranch. 9, 130, 131, 134
 Kenner Simmentals 76, 77, 134
 Kevin Hansen Family 114
 Kinn Simmentals 57
 Klain Simmental Ranch 119
 Kline Simmental Ranch 88, 89

CONTINUED ON PAGE 146

PUTTIN' BEEF WHERE IT COUNTS, IN YOUR POCKET BOOK!

EKSTRUM SIMMENTALS
 Annual Bull Sale
 February 3, 2024 | Kimball, SD



EKR Hawkeye 1L

BGS/BM Captain Scream 63D x CCE EKR Ms Elderado 572C
 ASA#: 4290219 • BD: 1/20/23 • PB SM • Act. BW: 90# • Act. WW: 920#
 EPDs CE 7.3 BW 4.1 WW 96.3 YW 139.0
 MCE 5.1 MM 19.2 MWW 67.1 API 103.0 TI 76.0



EKR Custer 643L

LFE The Riddler 323B x CCE EKR Miranda 643D
 ASA#: 4290188 • BD: 2/13/23 • PB SM • Act. BW: 102# • Act. WW: 822#
 EPDs CE 7.6 BW 4.1 WW 96.9 YW 149.8
 MCE 6.6 MM 19.5 MWW 67.7 API 125.1 TI 84.6

RAISING OUTCROSS PERFORMANCE SIMMENTAL GENETICS FOR OVER 50 YEARS!



EKSTRUM SIMMENTALS & SIMGENETICS
 Clay Ekstrum: (H) 605-778-6185 / (C) 605-730-1511 | John Ekstrum: 605-778-6414
 36220 257th St. Kimball, SD 57355 | Email: clayekstrum@midstatesd.net

Find us on Facebook: Ekstrum Simmentals

WWW.EKSTRUMSIMMENTALS.COM

South Dakota's source for outcross performance Simmentals

Videos online & live sale broadcast at www.dvauction.com



EPD UPDATED 12/14/23

WILDBERRY

Annual Production Sale

70 FORAGE-DEVELOPED BULLS

35 BRED HEIFERS AND PAIRS FROM THE HEART OF THE HERD

FARMS

March 30, 2024

1:00 pm • Hanover, IL



L072 // ASA 4240695 // 5/8 SM 3/8 AN
CLRS HOMELAND 327H x WBF BISMARCK A069



L059 // ASA 4240682 // PB SM
TJ BRUTUS 428H x IR ZEUS A718



L069 // ASA 4240692 // 1/4 SM 3/4 AN
MILL BRAE IDENTITY 7116 x GIBBS 1100Y HY DEACON



L078 // ASA 4240700 // PB SM
KBHR HARTLAND H100 x IR ZEUS A718



L023 // ASA 4240651 // 1/2 SM 1/2 AN
WERNER FLAT TOP 4136 x KBHR HIGH HEAT G087



L079 // ASA 4240701 // PB SM
SCHOOLEY STANDOUT 27G x ASR AUGUSTUS Z2165



K370 // ASA 4062032 // 3/4 SM 7/32 AN 1/32 MX
GIBBS 9290G BAMA x TSN 1407 N150



K315 // ASA 4061983 // PB SM
PBF RED PAINT F88 x LCHMN BRIGHT LIGHT L122L



K210 // ASA 4061886 // 5/8 SM 3/8 AN
WBF RL DEETS H126 x WBF DOWNTOWN D054

Commercially raised seedstock built for both commercial and purebred production and longevity.

WILDBERRY

FARMS

BEN LEHMAN, CATTLE MANAGER: 563-920-0315

DEAN ELDER, HERDSMAN: 712-269-1261

JIM BERRY, OWNER: 815-297-5562 evenings • simgene@msn.com

6502 IL RT 84 South, Hanover, IL 61041

www.wildberryyfarms.net



North Dakota (continued)

Koeplin's Black Simmentals 55
 Kunkel Simmentals 82
 Lazy C Diamond Ranch 58, 59
 Martin Simmental 54
 Quandt Cattle Co. 54, 114
 Rust Mountain View Ranch 13, 134
 SRF Simmentals 57, 134
 SYS Simmentals 134
 TNT Simmental Ranch 54, 110, 134
 Triple H Simmentals 54
 Twedt Red Angus 1

Wade Staigle Family 114
 Wilkinson Farms Simmentals 70
 Woonallee Simmentals 9

Ohio

Select Sires®, Inc. 1

Oklahoma

Willis Simmentals 135

Oregon

Bar C K Cattle Co. 126

South Dakota

3C Christensen Ranch 123, 135

Beitelspacher Ranches 7
 Benda Ranch Simmentals 52, 135
 Bieber Red Angus Ranch 1
 C-Lock Inc. 81
 Cable C Cross Ranch 7
 CK Cattle 93
 Ckeffling.com 93
 Double J Farms Simmental Cattle 135, 143
 Eichacker Simmentals 45, 135
 Ekstrum Simmentals & Simm/Genetics 135, 144
 Flittie Simmentals 15
 Hart Simmentals 41
 Jackpot Cattle Co. 135
 Jared Werning Cattle 104
 JK Angus 45
 Lazy J Bar Ranch 15
 Lehrman Family Simmentals 43
 NLC Simmental Ranch 123, 135
 R & R Cattle Company 7
 S/M Fleckvieh Cattle 42
 Schnabel Ranch Simmentals 15
 Stavick Simmental 99, 135
 Traxinger Simmental 135
 TSN Simmentals 113
 Wager Cattle 93
 Werning Cattle Company 66, 67, 135
 Windy Creek Cattle Company 78

Tennessee

Martin Farms 135
 Red Hill Farms 135, 148

Texas

7P Ranch 3
 Goode Angus 1
 Pine Ridge Ranch, LLC 132
 Richardson Cattle Company 1
 R.A. Brown 1
 Shipman, Jered, Auctioneer 135

Utah

Lyman Livestock 79

Virginia

McDonald Farms 2

Washington

Trinity Farms 95, 135

Wisconsin

ABS® Global, Inc. 135, 147, 148
 GENEX™ 147

Wyoming

Black Summit 109, 135

Canada

R+ Simmentals 114

Associations

American Simmental Association IFC, 8, 12, 18, 20, 21, 28, 29, 34, 45, 56, 62, 64, 78, 86, 96, 102, 112, 122, 136
 American Simmental-Simbrah Association 12
 International Genetic Solutions (IGS) 86, 102
 Montana Simmental Association 64
 Texas Simmental Simbrah Association 12

J&C SIMMENTALS

Saturday, January 27, 2024 | 12:30 pm

Washington County Fairgrounds, Arlington, Nebraska

DVAuction Broadcasting Real-time Auctions



J&C FIREPROOF L174 PB SM
Fireproof x Long Haul



J&C EAGLE L001 PB SM
Eagle x THR Elevation



J&C EPIC L225 PB SM
Epic x Lockdown



J&C MS FROSTY K44 1/2 SM
Black Bred AI'd to TJ Gold 5/12/24



J&C MS MAIN EVENT K140 1/2 SM
Black Polled Bred AI'd to Big Easy 4/14/24



L801 3/4 SM Open Heifer
Eagle x Boulder



L866 3/4 SM Open Heifer
LCDR Progressive x Judge



L981 SM Open Heifer
Main Event x Zoom/SS Reality

Selling

110 Black Simmental bulls (some reds)

35 Open Heifers Show Prospects and Top Replacement Heifers.

25 Bred Heifers AI bred to trait leading calving ease bulls



Jay Volk 402-720-7596 Clark Volk 402-720-3323

Adam Stutzman 402-641-2282 volkjk@aol.com

www.jandcsimmentals.com

CONTINUED ON PAGE 148

GF

INAUGURAL

Spring Sale

March 2, 2024

RANBURN, AL - 12:00 PM CST

Selling 50 Age-Advantaged Simmental & SimAngus™ Bulls
75 Fall-Calving Bred Heifers

FIRST TIME MARKETING THESE CATTLE AT THIS NEW EVENT FOR GIBBS FARMS

Genetics out of the **HOT SIRES** sell.



GIBBS HILLTOP 0062H

ASA# 3882780 || 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

CE	WW	YW	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
14.1	93.3	153.6	0.76	0.90	163.7	102.4



GIBBS 9114G ESSENTIAL

ASA# 3716905 || PB SM

CE	WW	YW	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
16.5	99.7	171.7	0.49	1.56	178.0	107.3



GIBBS 9121G KENWORTH

ASA# 3717071 || 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

CE	WW	YW	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
14.7	85.6	145.3	0.67	0.69	157.8	96.9



CCR BEDROCK 57171J

ASA# 4028738 || 1/2 SM 1/2 AN

CE	WW	YW	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
14.2	88.1	145.8	0.86	0.78	170.7	101.2



KBHR HONOR H060

ASA# 3789447 || PB SM

CE	WW	YW	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
17.1	83.3	131.6	0.75	1.23	191.2	103.4



TJ STONE COLD 336G

ASA# 3611790 || 5/8 SM 3/8 AN

CE	WW	YW	MARB	RE	SAPI	STI
17.4	78.1	136.7	0.36	0.56	152.0	87.6

GIBBS FARMS
2118 County Road 23
Ranburne, Alabama 36273

Doug Gibbs 404-717-2264
Bradley Gibbs 404-904-2914
Sam Young 770-710-4588

facebook.com/gibbsfarmssimangus
gibbsfarms.net



FOCUSING ON *traits* THAT *enhance*
YOUR PROFITABILITY *Since 1961*

Livestock Services

ABS® Global, Inc. 135, 147, 148
 Accredited Calving Ease 129
 Accredited Terminal Mate 129
 All Beef 9, 103, 141
 All Purpose Index (\$API) 18, 96
 Allied Genetic Resources 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 39, 40, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 79, 81, 82, 107, 109, 113, 120, 128, 129, 130, 135, 137, 141, 145, 147, 148, IBC
 America's Cow 96
 ASA Performance Advocate 2, 81, 133, 135, 148

Before You Load That Bull 8
 Best Practices for Seedstock Producers 20, 21
 C-Lock Inc. 81
 Calf Crop Genomics (CCG) 21, 122
 Carcass Expansion Project (CXP) 21
 Carcass Merit Program (CMP) 2, 56, 133, 135
 Cattle In Motion 3
 Cattle Visions 24, 25, 50, 51, 127, 135
 CattleUSA.com 40
 CCI.Live 94, 115
 Certified Angus Beef 32
 Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR) 21

Data Genie 141
 DVAuction 7, 9, 15, 35, 39, 41, 43, 46, 49, 52, 54, 55, 58, 59, 61, 67, 69, 70, 73, 75, 77, 79, 82, 87, 89, 92, 93, 97, 98, 99, 104, 105, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 119, 120, 121, 124, 128, 130, 137, 139, 143, 144, 146, 148
 Eberspacher Enterprises Inc. 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 47
 Fall Focus 12
 G+ 109, 129
 GENEX™ 147
 GGP 112
 Greater Good 102
 IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ 8, 86, 132
 IGS Multi-breed Genetic Evaluation 20
 Innovation AgMarketing, LLC 53, 67, 78, 93, 94, 104, 105, 111
 International Genetic Solutions (IGS) 86
 LiveAuctions.TV 33, 35, 44, 47, 101, 126
 Mineral X-Feeder 143
 More Means More 96
 Neogen® 112
 No Lightweights 78
 Parnell Dickinson Sale Management 126
 RightChoice 128, 129, 141
 RightMate 128, 129, 141
 Safety Zone™ Calf Catchers 6
 SC Online Sales 58
 Select Sires®, Inc. 1
 Shipman, Jered, Auctioneer 135
 Superior Livestock Auction 5, 17, 53, 71, 141, IBC
 Terminal Index (\$TI) 96
 There Are No Magic Beans 62
 Top Dollar Angus 32
 Top Genomics 103, 129, 141
 Total Herd Enrollment (THE) 21, 34, 52, 62, 81, 93, 133, 134, 135
 U.S. Premium Beef 5
 Unlimited Genetics 127
 Your Data. His Future 34

Miscellaneous

All Purpose Index (\$API) 18, 96
 ASA Performance Advocate 2, 81, 133, 135, 148
 ASA Publication, Inc. 74, 80
 Business Card Ads 74
 Calf Crop Genomics (CCG) 21, 122
 Carcass Merit Program (CMP) 2, 56, 133, 135
 Carcass Expansion Project (CXP) 21
 Clarity is Cash 28, 29, 64
 Cow Herd DNA Roundup (CHR) 21
 Check Us Out Online 136
 Digital Promotion IFC, 80
 Fall Focus 12
 IGS Feeder Profit Calculator™ 8, 86, 132
 Sales Call 134
 SimGenetics Profit Through Science IFC, 12, 18, 28, 29, 34, 56, 62, 78
 Terminal Index (\$TI) 96
 Total Herd Enrollment (THE) 21, 34, 52, 62, 81, 93, 133, 134, 135

Fertility ... Growth ... Carcass Superiority



Unrivaled in thickness, muscle density and body capacity, 231A adds pounds and performance without adding frame and mature size. Plus, he has adapted to heat and fescue in all phases of development and production. His progeny are dense made and thick with loads of capacity and his daughters are clean uddered, easy fleshing and ideal brood cows.

231A – Beef Efficiency Specialist – Leachman ABCs

\$Profit	\$34,525	0.1%
\$Ranch	137	4.5%
\$Feeder	\$296	0.0%
Intake	-37.77	5.3%
F:G	-0.50	0.0%

REDHILL 672X X004 231A #2847534

CE	BW	WW	YW	ADG	MCE	Milk	MWW	ST	DOC	CW	YG	MARB	BF	REA	API	TI
13.1	-0.4	90	146.4	0.35	9.4	4.7	49.7	21.9	15.9	38.3	-0.43	0.76	-0.06	1.26	179.6	98.2
45%	40%	15%	10%	10%	15%	99%	95%	2%	15%	30%	5%	5%	35%	1%	2%	3%

*EPDs as of 12-10-23

MORE THAN A BULL SALE

XIX

19th Annual Sale
Saturday, March 16, 2024
 1 p.m. CDT
 At the Farm

Selling 75 Bulls
 35 Red Angus, 35 SimAngus™
 and 5 Charolais Bulls






Visit www.RedHillFarms.net for information about our sale and breeding program.

RED HILL FARMS
 HOME OF PRACTICAL GENETICS

Bart, Sarah & Ty Jones • (615) 666-3098
 466 Red Hill Road, Lafayette, TN 37083
 mail@redhillfarms.net
 Gordon & Susan Jones • (270) 991-2663

Breeding Value BULL SALE

44th Annual



Monday, February 5, 2024 at Noon, MST

Offering 250 Bulls at the Ranch near Lewistown, Montana
Also selling 15 Fall-Calving Cows

Whichever direction you are going, they cross.



GW HIGH BALL 102H x GW MISS PLAYBOOK 973F
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
18	-0.5	93	153	10	30	77
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
16	54	-0.01	0.71	0.68	176.3	101.3



GW BREAKTHRU 045C x GW MISS DUE NORTH 132H
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 3/8 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
15	-0.6	87	138	8	27	71
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
16	34	-0.20	0.77	0.82	172.8	99.5



GW TRIPLE CROWN 018C x GW MISS CONQUEST 538C
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 1/2 SM 1/4 AN 1/4 AR

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
15	-3.2	80	131	8	26	66
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
22	47	-0.06	0.75	0.58	166.8	97.3



GW JAILBREAK 555J x GW MISS ADVANTAGE 413H
HETERO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 1/4 AR 1/8 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
14	-1.0	92	142	6	32	78
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
18	36	-0.15	0.46	0.43	156.2	94.9



GW MOVIN ON 183C x GW MISS YUKON JACK 938E
RED HOMO POLLED 1/2 SM 5/16 AR 3/16 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
18	-3.2	84	137	8	27	69
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
15	44	-0.30	0.38	1.03	155.8	92.3



GW WARHEAD 210J x GW MISS PREDOMINATE 491E
HOMO BLACK HOMO POLLED 5/8 SM 1/4 AR 1/8 AN

CE	BW	WW	YW	MCE	MILK	MWW
11	-1.5	88	140	7	28	72
DOC	CW	YG	MARB	REA	API	TI
15	42	-0.02	0.76	0.43	170.0	99.4

GATEWAY SIMMENTAL AND LUCKY CROSS BULLS

GENOMIC ENHANCED EPDS • FREE FEEDING UNTIL APRIL • FREE DELIVERY

are bred to deliver better females and better beef! Consider our growthy, moderate framed, big bodied bulls with great EPDs for combined calving ease, maternal calving ease and stayability. Gateway bulls are bred to keep you in the business delivering long term value into the future. Buy Gateway bulls this spring to deliver heterosis, durability and generations of proven maternal adaptability!



Jim and Tom Butcher

Jim 406-350-0467 • Tom 406-350-0979

butcher@3riversdbs.net • 2109 Joyland Road, Lewistown, MT 59457

www.gatewaysimmental.com

Chris Miller, Larry Hagenbuch, Logan Butcher, Brock Butcher

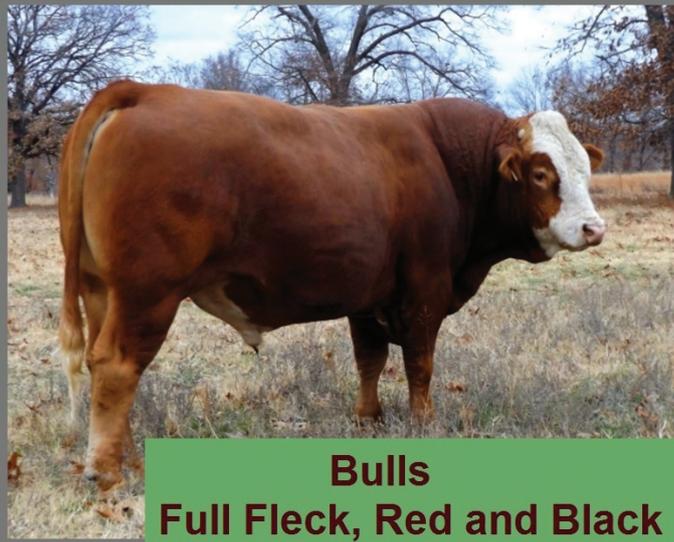


Marty Ropp 406-581-7835
Corey Wilkins 256-590-2487
Jared Murnin 406-321-1542

www.alliedgeneticresources.com



Steaks Alive Ranch

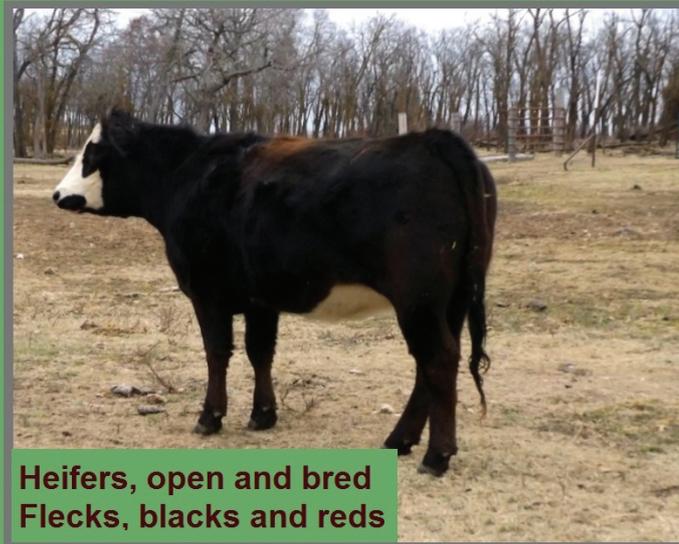


**Bulls
Full Fleck, Red and Black**

*Good looking
Good natured
Good mothering
Good growth
Good to take home*

**Fleck and Fleck influenced
Purebreds for your selection
From the Heart lands**

Come choose some today

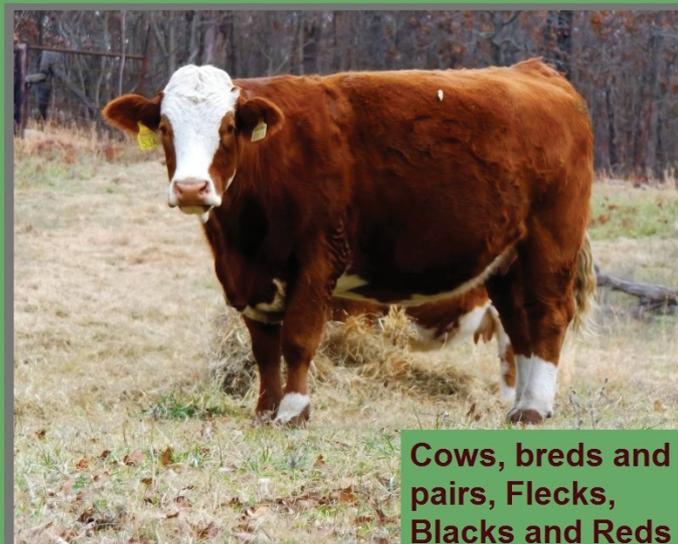


**Heifers, open and bred
Flecks, blacks and reds**

**All of our boys and girls are
Raised on grass
Easy doing
Easy going**

**Located near
Joplin, MO**

**Your
pastures
want some
great
additions
for 2024.
Come see us.**



**Cows, breds and
pairs, Flecks,
Blacks and Reds**

John and Jeanne Scorse 417-437-0911, 417-437-4434